RT-Voice PRO

Hearing is understanding



API

© 2015-2019 crosstales LLC https://www.crosstales.com

Date: 12.03.2019 Version: 2019.2.0

Contents

| 1 | Nam | espace Index | 1 |
|---|-------|--|----|
| | 1.1 | Packages | 1 |
| 2 | Hiera | archical Index | 3 |
| | 2.1 | Class Hierarchy | 3 |
| 3 | Clas | s Index | 7 |
| | 3.1 | Class List | 7 |
| 4 | Nam | espace Documentation | 13 |
| | 4.1 | Crosstales Namespace Reference | 13 |
| | 4.2 | Crosstales.Common Namespace Reference | 13 |
| | 4.3 | Crosstales.Common.EditorTask Namespace Reference | 13 |
| | 4.4 | Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil Namespace Reference | 14 |
| | 4.5 | Crosstales.Common.Model Namespace Reference | 14 |
| | 4.6 | Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum Namespace Reference | 14 |
| | | 4.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation | 14 |
| | | 4.6.1.1 Platform | 14 |
| | | 4.6.1.2 SampleRate | 14 |
| | 4.7 | Crosstales.Common.Util Namespace Reference | 15 |
| | 4.8 | Crosstales.RTVoice Namespace Reference | 15 |
| | 4.9 | Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly Namespace Reference | 16 |
| | | 4.9.1 Enumeration Type Documentation | 17 |
| | | 4.9.1.1 Endpoint | 17 |
| | 4.10 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo Namespace Reference | 17 |

| 4.11 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util Namespace Reference | 18 |
|------|--|----|
| 4.12 | Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension Namespace Reference | 18 |
| 4.13 | Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration Namespace Reference | 18 |
| 4.14 | Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask Namespace Reference | 19 |
| | 4.14.1 Enumeration Type Documentation | 19 |
| | 4.14.1.1 UpdateStatus | 19 |
| 4.15 | Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil Namespace Reference | 19 |
| 4.16 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth Namespace Reference | 20 |
| 4.17 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Model Namespace Reference | 20 |
| 4.18 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum Namespace Reference | 20 |
| | 4.18.1 Enumeration Type Documentation | 21 |
| | 4.18.1.1 ESpeakModifiers | 21 |
| | 4.18.1.2 Gender | 21 |
| | 4.18.1.3 MaryTTSType | 21 |
| | 4.18.1.4 ProviderType | 21 |
| | 4.18.1.5 SpeakMode | 21 |
| 4.19 | Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker Namespace Reference | 21 |
| 4.20 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider Namespace Reference | 22 |
| 4.21 | Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA Namespace Reference | 22 |
| 4.22 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool Namespace Reference | 22 |
| 4.23 | Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2 Namespace Reference | 23 |
| 4.24 | Crosstales.RTVoice.Util Namespace Reference | 23 |
| | 4.24.1 Detailed Description | 23 |
| 4.25 | Crosstales.UI Namespace Reference | 24 |
| 4.26 | Crosstales.UI.Util Namespace Reference | 24 |
| 4.27 | HutongGames Namespace Reference | 24 |
| 4.28 | HutongGames.PlayMaker Namespace Reference | 24 |
| 4.29 | HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions Namespace Reference | 24 |

| 5 | Clas | s Docu | mentation | 27 |
|---|------|--------|---|----|
| | 5.1 | Hutong | gGames.PlayMaker.Actions.AudioFileGenerator Class Reference | 27 |
| | | 5.1.1 | Detailed Description | 27 |
| | | 5.1.2 | Member Data Documentation | 28 |
| | | | 5.1.2.1 Obj | 28 |
| | 5.2 | Crosst | ales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator Class Reference | 28 |
| | | 5.2.1 | Detailed Description | 29 |
| | | 5.2.2 | Member Function Documentation | 29 |
| | | | 5.2.2.1 Generate() | 29 |
| | | 5.2.3 | Member Data Documentation | 29 |
| | | | 5.2.3.1 FileInsideAssets | 29 |
| | | | 5.2.3.2 GenerateOnStart | 29 |
| | | | 5.2.3.3 TextFiles | 29 |
| | | 5.2.4 | Property Documentation | 29 |
| | | | 5.2.4.1 OnAudioFileGeneratorComplete | 29 |
| | | | 5.2.4.2 OnAudioFileGeneratorStart | 30 |
| | 5.3 | Crosst | ales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor Class Reference | 30 |
| | | 5.3.1 | Detailed Description | 30 |
| 5.4 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.AudioFileGeneratorEditor Class Reference | | Crosst | ales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.AudioFileGeneratorEditor Class Reference | 30 |
| | | 5.4.1 | Detailed Description | 31 |
| | 5.5 | Crosst | ales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController Class Reference | 31 |
| | | 5.5.1 | Detailed Description | 32 |
| | | 5.5.2 | Member Function Documentation | 32 |
| | | | 5.5.2.1 FindAllAudioFilters() | 32 |
| | | | 5.5.2.2 ResetAudioFilters() | 32 |
| | | 5.5.3 | Member Data Documentation | 32 |
| | | | 5.5.3.1 FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart | 32 |
| | 5.6 | Crosst | ales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController Class Reference | 33 |
| | | 5.6.1 | Detailed Description | 33 |
| | | 5.6.2 | Member Function Documentation | 34 |

| | | 5.6.2.1 | FindAllAudioSources() | 34 |
|------|---------|------------|---|----|
| | | 5.6.2.2 | ResetAllAudioSources() | 34 |
| | 5.6.3 | Member | Data Documentation | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.1 | AudioSources | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.2 | FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.3 | Loop | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.4 | Mute | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.5 | Pitch | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.6 | ResetAudioSourcesOnStart | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.7 | StereoPan | 34 |
| | | 5.6.3.8 | Volume | 35 |
| 5.7 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.EditorTask.AutoInitalize Class Reference | 35 |
| | 5.7.1 | Detailed | Description | 35 |
| 5.8 | Crossta | ales.Comn | non.Util.BackgroundController Class Reference | 35 |
| | 5.8.1 | Detailed | Description | 36 |
| | 5.8.2 | Member | Data Documentation | 36 |
| | | 5.8.2.1 | Objects | 36 |
| 5.9 | Crossta | ales.Comn | non.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines Class Reference | 36 |
| | 5.9.1 | Detailed | Description | 36 |
| 5.10 | Crossta | ales.Comn | non.Util.BaseConstants Class Reference | 37 |
| | 5.10.1 | Detailed | Description | 39 |
| | 5.10.2 | Member | Data Documentation | 39 |
| | | 5.10.2.1 | ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER | 39 |
| | | 5.10.2.2 | ASSET_AUTHOR | 39 |
| | | 5.10.2.3 | ASSET_AUTHOR_URL | 39 |
| | | 5.10.2.4 | ASSET_BWF | 39 |
| | | 5.10.2.5 | ASSET_CT_URL | 39 |
| | | 5.10.2.6 | ASSET_DJ | 40 |
| | | 5.10.2.7 | ASSET_FB | 40 |
| | | 5.10.2.8 | ASSET_OC | 40 |
| | | | | |

| 5.10.2.9 ASSET_RADIO |
|-------------------------------------|
| 5.10.2.10 ASSET_RTV |
| 5.10.2.11 ASSET_SOCIAL_DISCORD |
| 5.10.2.12 ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK |
| 5.10.2.13 ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN |
| 5.10.2.14 ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER |
| 5.10.2.15 ASSET_SOCIAL_XING |
| 5.10.2.16 ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE |
| 5.10.2.17 ASSET_TB |
| 5.10.2.18 ASSET_TPB |
| 5.10.2.19 ASSET_TPS |
| 5.10.2.20 ASSET_TR |
| 5.10.2.21 DEV_DEBUG |
| 5.10.2.22 FACTOR_GB |
| 5.10.2.23 FACTOR_KB |
| 5.10.2.24 FACTOR_MB |
| 5.10.2.25 FLOAT_32768 |
| 5.10.2.26 FORMAT_NO_DECIMAL_PLACES |
| 5.10.2.27 FORMAT_PERCENT |
| 5.10.2.28 FORMAT_TWO_DECIMAL_PLACES |
| 5.10.2.29 PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX |
| 5.10.2.30 PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS |
| 5.10.2.31 PROCESS_KILL_TIME |
| 5.10.2.32 SHOW_BWF_BANNER |
| 5.10.2.33 SHOW_DJ_BANNER |
| 5.10.2.34 SHOW_FB_BANNER |
| 5.10.2.35 SHOW_OC_BANNER |
| 5.10.2.36 SHOW_RADIO_BANNER |
| 5.10.2.37 SHOW_RTV_BANNER |
| 5.10.2.38 SHOW_TB_BANNER |

| | | 5.10.2.39 | SHOW_TPB_BANNER | 43 |
|------|---------|------------|---|----|
| | | 5.10.2.40 | SHOW_TPS_BANNER | 43 |
| | | 5.10.2.41 | SHOW_TR_BANNER | 43 |
| | 5.10.3 | Property | Documentation | 43 |
| | | 5.10.3.1 | APPLICATION_PATH | 43 |
| | | 5.10.3.2 | PREFIX_FILE | 44 |
| 5.11 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider Class Reference | 44 |
| | 5.11.1 | Detailed | Description | 45 |
| | 5.11.2 | Member | Function Documentation | 45 |
| | | 5.11.2.1 | Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 45 |
| | | 5.11.2.2 | Load() | 46 |
| | | 5.11.2.3 | Silence() | 46 |
| | | 5.11.2.4 | Silence(string uid) | 46 |
| | | 5.11.2.5 | Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 46 |
| | | 5.11.2.6 | SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 47 |
| | 5.11.3 | Property | Documentation | 47 |
| | | 5.11.3.1 | OnErrorInfo | 47 |
| | | 5.11.3.2 | OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete | 47 |
| | | 5.11.3.3 | OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart | 47 |
| | | 5.11.3.4 | OnSpeakComplete | 47 |
| | | 5.11.3.5 | OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme | 47 |
| | | 5.11.3.6 | OnSpeakCurrentViseme | 47 |
| | | 5.11.3.7 | OnSpeakCurrentWord | 48 |
| | | 5.11.3.8 | OnSpeakStart | 48 |
| | | 5.11.3.9 | OnVoicesReady | 48 |
| 5.12 | Crossta | ales.Comm | non.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper Class Reference | 48 |
| | 5.12.1 | Detailed | Description | 49 |
| | 5.12.2 | Member | Function Documentation | 49 |
| | | 5.12.2.1 | getBuildNameFromBuildTarget(BuildTarget build) | 49 |
| | | 5.12.2.2 | getBuildTargetForBuildName(string build) | 50 |

| | | 5.12.2.3 | getCLIArgument(string name) | 50 |
|------|---------|------------|---|----|
| | | 5.12.2.4 | isValidBuildTarget(BuildTarget target) | 50 |
| | | 5.12.2.5 | ReadOnlyTextField(string label, string text) | 51 |
| | | 5.12.2.6 | RefreshAssetDatabase() | 51 |
| | | 5.12.2.7 | RestartUnity(string executeMethod="""") | 51 |
| | | 5.12.2.8 | SeparatorUI(int space=12) | 51 |
| 5.13 | Crossta | ales.Comm | on.EditorUtil.BaseGAApi Class Reference | 51 |
| | 5.13.1 | Detailed [| Description | 52 |
| | 5.13.2 | Member F | Function Documentation | 52 |
| | | 5.13.2.1 | Event(string name, string version, string category, string action, string label="""", int value=0) | 52 |
| 5.14 | Crossta | ales.Comm | on.Util.BaseHelper Class Reference | 52 |
| | 5.14.1 | Detailed [| Description | 55 |
| | 5.14.2 | Member F | Function Documentation | 55 |
| | | 5.14.2.1 | ClearLineEndings(string text) | 55 |
| | | 5.14.2.2 | ClearSpaces(string text) | 55 |
| | | 5.14.2.3 | ClearTags(string text) | 55 |
| | | 5.14.2.4 | CreateString(string replaceChars, int stringLength) | 56 |
| | | 5.14.2.5 | FileCopy(string inputFile, string outputFile, bool move=false) | 56 |
| | | 5.14.2.6 | FormatBytesToHRF(long bytes) | 56 |
| | | 5.14.2.7 | FormatSecondsToHourMinSec(double seconds) | 56 |
| | | 5.14.2.8 | hasActiveClip(AudioSource source) | 57 |
| | | 5.14.2.9 | HSVToRGB(float h, float s, float v, float a=1f) | 57 |
| | | 5.14.2.10 | isValidURL(string url) | 57 |
| | | 5.14.2.11 | RemoteCertificateValidationCallback(System.Object sender, System.Security. Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Certificate certificate, System.Security. Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Chain chain, System.Net.Security.Ssl PolicyErrors sslPolicyErrors) | 57 |
| | | 5.14.2.12 | SplitStringToLines(string text, bool ignoreCommentedLines=true, int skip← HeaderLines=0, int skipFooterLines=0) | 58 |
| | | 5.14.2.13 | ValidateFile(string path) | 58 |
| | | 5.14.2.14 | ValidatePath(string path, bool addEndDelimiter=true) | 58 |
| | | 5.14.2.15 | ValidURLFromFilePath(string path) | 58 |

| | 5.14.3 | Property Documentation | 59 |
|------|---------|---|----|
| | | 5.14.3.1 CurrentPlatform | 59 |
| | | 5.14.3.2 isAndroidPlatform | 59 |
| | | 5.14.3.3 isAppleBasedPlatform | 59 |
| | | 5.14.3.4 isEditor | 59 |
| | | 5.14.3.5 isEditorMode | 60 |
| | | 5.14.3.6 isInternetAvailable | 60 |
| | | 5.14.3.7 isIOSPlatform | 60 |
| | | 5.14.3.8 isLinuxPlatform | 60 |
| | | 5.14.3.9 isMacOSPlatform | 60 |
| | | 5.14.3.10 isStandalonePlatform | 60 |
| | | 5.14.3.11 isWebGLPlatform | 61 |
| | | 5.14.3.12 isWebPlatform | 61 |
| | | 5.14.3.13 isWindowsBasedPlatform | 61 |
| | | 5.14.3.14 isWindowsPlatform | 61 |
| | | 5.14.3.15 isWSAPlatform | 61 |
| 5.15 | Hutong | Games.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseRTVAction Class Reference | 62 |
| | 5.15.1 | Detailed Description | 62 |
| 5.16 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.BaseRTVEditor Class Reference | 62 |
| | 5.16.1 | Detailed Description | 62 |
| 5.17 | Crossta | ales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources Class Reference | 63 |
| | 5.17.1 | Detailed Description | 63 |
| 5.18 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider Class Reference | 63 |
| | 5.18.1 | Detailed Description | 65 |
| | 5.18.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 65 |
| | | 5.18.2.1 BaseVoiceProvider(MonoBehaviour obj) | 65 |
| | 5.18.3 | Member Function Documentation | 66 |
| | | 5.18.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 66 |
| | | 5.18.3.2 Silence() | 66 |
| | | 5.18.3.3 Silence(string uid) | 66 |

| | | 5.18.3.4 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 66 |
|------|---------|---|----|
| | | 5.18.3.5 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 67 |
| | 5.18.4 | Property Documentation | 67 |
| | | 5.18.4.1 OnErrorInfo | 67 |
| | | 5.18.4.2 OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete | 67 |
| | | 5.18.4.3 OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart | 67 |
| | | 5.18.4.4 OnSpeakComplete | 67 |
| | | 5.18.4.5 OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme | 68 |
| | | 5.18.4.6 OnSpeakCurrentViseme | 68 |
| | | 5.18.4.7 OnSpeakCurrentWord | 68 |
| | | 5.18.4.8 OnSpeakStart | 68 |
| | | 5.18.4.9 OnVoicesReady | 68 |
| 5.19 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots Class Reference | 68 |
| | 5.19.1 | Detailed Description | 69 |
| 5.20 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender Class Reference | 69 |
| | 5.20.1 | Detailed Description | 69 |
| | 5.20.2 | Member Data Documentation | 70 |
| | | 5.20.2.1 ESpeakOnly | 70 |
| | | 5.20.2.2 NewGender | 70 |
| | | 5.20.2.3 RefreshOnVoicesReady | 70 |
| 5.21 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ChangeGenderEditor Class Reference | 70 |
| | 5.21.1 | Detailed Description | 70 |
| 5.22 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CheckIL2CPP Class Reference | 71 |
| | 5.22.1 | Detailed Description | 71 |
| 5.23 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines Class Reference | 71 |
| | 5.23.1 | Detailed Description | 71 |
| 5.24 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Util.Config Class Reference | 71 |
| | 5.24.1 | Detailed Description | 72 |
| | 5.24.2 | Member Function Documentation | 73 |
| | | 5.24.2.1 Load() | 73 |

| | 5.24.2.2 Reset() |
|------------|--|
| | 5.24.2.3 Save() |
| 5.24. | 3 Member Data Documentation |
| | 5.24.3.1 ASSET_PATH |
| | 5.24.3.2 AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE |
| | 5.24.3.3 DEBUG |
| | 5.24.3.4 ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS |
| | 5.24.3.5 ENSURE_NAME |
| | 5.24.3.6 isLoaded |
| | 5.24.3.7 TTS_LINUX |
| | 5.24.3.8 TTS_LINUX_DATA |
| | 5.24.3.9 TTS_MACOS |
| | 5.24.3.10 TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD |
| 5.24. | 4 Property Documentation |
| | 5.24.4.1 AUDIOFILE_PATH |
| | 5.24.4.2 TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR |
| | 5.24.4.3 TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86 |
| 5.25 Cross | stales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase Class Reference |
| 5.25. | 1 Detailed Description |
| 5.26 Cross | stales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader Class Reference |
| 5.26. | 1 Detailed Description |
| 5.27 Cross | stales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences Class Reference |
| 5.27. | 1 Detailed Description |
| 5.28 Cross | stales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow Class Reference |
| 5.28. | 1 Detailed Description |
| 5.29 Cross | stales.RTVoice.Util.Constants Class Reference |
| 5.29. | 1 Detailed Description |
| 5.29. | 2 Member Data Documentation |
| | 5.29.2.1 ASSET_2019_URL |
| | 5.29.2.2 ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR |

| 5.29.2.3 ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR |
|-------------------------------------|
| 5.29.2.4 ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM |
| 5.29.2.5 ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE |
| 5.29.2.6 ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC |
| 5.29.2.7 ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS |
| 5.29.2.8 ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT |
| 5.29.2.9 ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM |
| 5.29.2.10 ASSET_3P_SALSA |
| 5.29.2.11 ASSET_3P_SLATE |
| 5.29.2.12 ASSET_3P_URL |
| 5.29.2.13 ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER |
| 5.29.2.14 ASSET_API_URL |
| 5.29.2.15 ASSET_BUILD |
| 5.29.2.16 ASSET_CHANGED |
| 5.29.2.17 ASSET_CONTACT |
| 5.29.2.18 ASSET_CREATED |
| 5.29.2.19 ASSET_FORUM_URL |
| 5.29.2.20 ASSET_MANUAL_URL |
| 5.29.2.21 ASSET_NAME |
| 5.29.2.22 ASSET_PRO_URL |
| 5.29.2.23 ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL |
| 5.29.2.24 ASSET_VERSION |
| 5.29.2.25 ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO |
| 5.29.2.26 ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL |
| 5.29.2.27 ASSET_WEB_URL |
| 5.29.2.28 AUDIOFILE_PREFIX |
| 5.29.2.29 ESPEAK_FEMALE_MODIFIER |
| 5.29.2.30 RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME |
| 5.29.2.31 SPEAK_CALL_SPEED |
| 5.29.2.32 TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH |

| | | 5.29.2.33 | TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH | 83 |
|--------|---------|------------|--|----|
| 5.30 C | rossta | les.Commo | on.Util.CTPlayerPrefs Class Reference | 83 |
| 5 | .30.1 | Detailed D | Pescription | 84 |
| 5 | .30.2 | Member F | unction Documentation | 84 |
| | | 5.30.2.1 | DeleteAll() | 84 |
| | | 5.30.2.2 | DeleteKey(string key) | 84 |
| | | 5.30.2.3 | GetBool(string key) | 84 |
| | | 5.30.2.4 | GetDate(string key) | 84 |
| | | 5.30.2.5 | GetFloat(string key) | 85 |
| | | 5.30.2.6 | GetInt(string key) | 85 |
| | | 5.30.2.7 | GetString(string key) | 85 |
| | | 5.30.2.8 | HasKey(string key) | 85 |
| | | 5.30.2.9 | Save() | 86 |
| | | 5.30.2.10 | SetBool(string key, bool value) | 86 |
| | | 5.30.2.11 | SetDate(string key, System.DateTime value) | 86 |
| | | 5.30.2.12 | SetFloat(string key, float value) | 86 |
| | | 5.30.2.13 | SetInt(string key, int value) | 86 |
| | | 5.30.2.14 | SetString(string key, string value) | 87 |
| 5.31 C | crossta | les.Commo | on.Util.CTWebClient Class Reference | 87 |
| 5 | .31.1 | Detailed D | Description | 87 |
| 5 | .31.2 | Property D | Oocumentation | 88 |
| | | 5.31.2.1 | ConnectionLimit | 88 |
| | | 5.31.2.2 | Timeout | 88 |
| 5.32 C | rossta | les.RTVoic | e.Demo.Dialog Class Reference | 88 |
| 5 | .32.1 | Detailed D | Pescription | 89 |
| 5.33 C | rossta | les.RTVoic | e.EditorUtil.EditorConfig Class Reference | 89 |
| 5 | .33.1 | Detailed D | Pescription | 90 |
| 5 | .33.2 | Member F | unction Documentation | 90 |
| | | 5.33.2.1 | Load() | 90 |
| | | 5.33.2.2 | Reset() | 90 |
| | | | | |

| | | 5.33.2.3 Save() | 90 |
|------|---------|---|----|
| | 5.33.3 | Member Data Documentation | 90 |
| | | 5.33.3.1 HIERARCHY_ICON | 90 |
| | | 5.33.3.2 isLoaded | 90 |
| | | 5.33.3.3 PREFAB_AUTOLOAD | 90 |
| | | 5.33.3.4 REMINDER_CHECK | 90 |
| | | 5.33.3.5 TRACER | 90 |
| | | 5.33.3.6 UPDATE_CHECK | 91 |
| | 5.33.4 | Property Documentation | 91 |
| | | 5.33.4.1 ASSET_PATH | 91 |
| | | 5.33.4.2 PREFAB_PATH | 91 |
| 5.34 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants Class Reference | 91 |
| | 5.34.1 | Detailed Description | 92 |
| | 5.34.2 | Member Data Documentation | 92 |
| | | 5.34.2.1 PREFAB_SUBPATH | 92 |
| | 5.34.3 | Property Documentation | 92 |
| | | 5.34.3.1 ASSET_ID | 92 |
| | | 5.34.3.2 ASSET_UID | 92 |
| | | 5.34.3.3 ASSET_URL | 93 |
| 5.35 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper Class Reference | 93 |
| | 5.35.1 | Detailed Description | 94 |
| | 5.35.2 | Member Function Documentation | 94 |
| | | 5.35.2.1 BannerOC() | 94 |
| | | 5.35.2.2 InstantiatePrefab(string prefabName) | 94 |
| | | 5.35.2.3 NoVoicesUI() | 94 |
| | 5.35.3 | Member Data Documentation | 95 |
| | | 5.35.3.1 GO_ID | 95 |
| | | 5.35.3.2 MENU_ID | 95 |
| | 5.35.4 | Property Documentation | 95 |
| | | 5.35.4.1 isRTVoiceInScene | 95 |

| 5.36 | Crossta | ales.Extens | sionMethods Class Reference | 95 |
|------|---------|-------------|--|-----|
| | 5.36.1 | Detailed [| Description | 96 |
| | 5.36.2 | Member F | Function Documentation | 96 |
| | | 5.36.2.1 | $\label{eq:continuous} \mbox{CTAddRange} < \mbox{ K, V } > \mbox{(this System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary} < \mbox{ K, V } > \mbox{source, System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary} < \mbox{ K, V } > \mbox{collection) } .$ | 96 |
| | | 5.36.2.2 | $\label{lem:ctcontains} \text{CTContains(this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp} = \!$ | 97 |
| | | 5.36.2.3 | CTContainsAll(this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ') | 97 |
| | | 5.36.2.4 | CTContainsAny(this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ') | 97 |
| | | 5.36.2.5 | CTDump(this Quaternion[] array) | 98 |
| | | 5.36.2.6 | CTDump(this Vector2[] array) | 98 |
| | | 5.36.2.7 | CTDump(this Vector3[] array) | 98 |
| | | 5.36.2.8 | CTDump(this Vector4[] array) | 98 |
| | | 5.36.2.9 | $\label{eq:ctons} \mbox{CTDump(this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Quaternion > list)} $ | 99 |
| | | 5.36.2.10 | $\label{thm:constraint} \mbox{CTDump(this System.Collections.Generic.IList} < \mbox{Vector2} > \mbox{list)} $ | 99 |
| | | 5.36.2.11 | $\label{thm:constraint} \mbox{CTDump(this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector $3>$ list)} $ | 99 |
| | | 5.36.2.12 | $\label{thm:constraint} \mbox{CTDump(this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector 4> list)} $ | 100 |
| | | 5.36.2.13 | $\label{eq:ctomp} \text{CTDump} < \text{ K, V } > \\ \text{(this System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary} < \text{ K, V } > \\ \text{dict, string prefix="""", string postfix=""""} \\ $ | 100 |
| | | 5.36.2.14 | $CTDump < T > (this T[] array, string prefix="""", string postfix=""""") \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ .$ | 100 |
| | | 5.36.2.15 | $\label{eq:ctomp} \begin{split} &\text{CTDump}{<} \text{ T > (this System.Collections.Generic.IList}{<} \text{ T > list, string prefix="""", string postfix=""""")} \\ &\dots \\ &$ | 101 |
| | | 5.36.2.16 | $\label{thm:comparison} \begin{cal} \begi$ | 101 |
| | | 5.36.2.17 | CTIsVisibleFrom(this Renderer renderer, Camera camera) | 101 |
| | | 5.36.2.18 | CTReplace(this string str, string oldString, string newString, System.String← Comparison comp=System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) | 102 |
| | | 5.36.2.19 | CTReverse(this string str) | 102 |
| | | 5.36.2.20 | $\label{eq:ctshuffle} CTShuffle< T> \text{(this T[] array, int seed=0)} \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad . \qquad .$ | 102 |
| | | 5.36.2.21 | $\label{eq:ctshuffle} \mbox{CTShuffle} < \mbox{T} > \mbox{(this System.Collections.Generic.IList} < \mbox{T} > \mbox{list, int seed=0)} . .$ | 102 |
| | | 5.36.2.22 | CTToString< T >(this T[] array) | 103 |
| | | 5.36.2.23 | $\label{eq:continuous} CTToString< T> \mbox{(this System.Collections.Generic.IList} < T> \mbox{list)} \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ .$ | 103 |
| | | 5.36.2.24 | CTToTitleCase(this string str) | 103 |

| 5.37 | Crossta | rosstales.Common.Util.FFTAnalyzer Class Reference | | | | |
|------|---------|---|--|-----|--|--|
| | 5.37.1 | Detailed I | Description | 104 | | |
| | 5.37.2 | Member I | Data Documentation | 104 | | |
| | | 5.37.2.1 | Channel | 104 | | |
| | | 5.37.2.2 | Samples | 104 | | |
| 5.38 | Crossta | ales.UI.Util | .FPSDisplay Class Reference | 105 | | |
| | 5.38.1 | Detailed I | Description | 105 | | |
| | 5.38.2 | Member I | Data Documentation | 105 | | |
| | | 5.38.2.1 | FPS | 105 | | |
| 5.39 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.EditorUtil.GAApi Class Reference | 105 | | |
| | 5.39.1 | Detailed I | Description | 106 | | |
| | 5.39.2 | Member I | Function Documentation | 106 | | |
| | | 5.39.2.1 | Event(string category, string action, string label="""", int value=0) | 106 | | |
| 5.40 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.GUIAudioFilter Class Reference | 106 | | |
| | 5.40.1 | Detailed I | Description | 107 | | |
| 5.41 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.GUIDialog Class Reference | 107 | | |
| | 5.41.1 | Detailed I | Description | 108 | | |
| 5.42 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.GUIMain Class Reference | 108 | | |
| | 5.42.1 | Detailed I | Description | 109 | | |
| 5.43 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter Class Reference | 109 | | |
| | 5.43.1 | Detailed I | Description | 110 | | |
| 5.44 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.GUIScenes Class Reference | 110 | | |
| | 5.44.1 | Detailed I | Description | 111 | | |
| 5.45 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.GUISpeech Class Reference | 111 | | |
| | 5.45.1 | Detailed I | Description | 112 | | |
| 5.46 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Util.Helper Class Reference | 112 | | |
| | 5.46.1 | Detailed I | Description | 113 | | |
| | 5.46.2 | Member I | Function Documentation | 113 | | |
| | | 5.46.2.1 | AppleVoiceNameToGender(string voiceName) | 113 | | |
| | | 5.46.2.2 | CleanText(string text, bool removeTags=true, bool clearSpaces=true, bool clear ← LineEndings=true) | 114 | | |

| | | 5.46.2.3 | $\label{lem:markspoken} $$\operatorname{MarkSpokenText(string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex, bool markAll} $$\operatorname{SpokenWords=false, string markPrefix=""}<\operatorname{color=green}>"", string mark} $$\operatorname{Postfix=""}"") $ | 114 |
|------|---------|------------|---|-----|
| | | 5.46.2.4 | StringToGender(string gender) | 114 |
| | | 5.46.2.5 | WSAVoiceNameToGender(string voiceName) | 115 |
| | 5.46.3 | Property | Documentation | 115 |
| | | 5.46.3.1 | CurrentProviderType | 115 |
| | | 5.46.3.2 | hasBuiltInTTS | 115 |
| 5.47 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.Util.iOSController Class Reference | 115 |
| | 5.47.1 | Detailed I | Description | 116 |
| 5.48 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Provider.IVoiceProvider Interface Reference | 116 |
| | 5.48.1 | Detailed I | Description | 117 |
| | 5.48.2 | Member I | Function Documentation | 117 |
| | | 5.48.2.1 | Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 117 |
| | | 5.48.2.2 | Silence() | 118 |
| | | 5.48.2.3 | Silence(string uid) | 118 |
| | | 5.48.2.4 | Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 118 |
| | | 5.48.2.5 | SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 118 |
| | 5.48.3 | Property | Documentation | 119 |
| | | 5.48.3.1 | AudioFileExtension | 119 |
| | | 5.48.3.2 | AudioFileType | 119 |
| | | 5.48.3.3 | Cultures | 119 |
| | | 5.48.3.4 | DefaultVoiceName | 119 |
| | | 5.48.3.5 | hasCoRoutines | 119 |
| | | 5.48.3.6 | isOnlineService | 120 |
| | | 5.48.3.7 | isPlatformSupported | 120 |
| | | 5.48.3.8 | isSpeakNativeSupported | 120 |
| | | 5.48.3.9 | isSpeakSupported | 120 |
| | | 5.48.3.10 | isSSMLSupported | 120 |
| | | 5.48.3.11 | isWorkingInEditor | 120 |
| | | 5.48.3.12 | MaxTextLength | 121 |

| | | 5.48.3.13 | 3 Voices | 121 |
|------|---------|------------|---|-----|
| 5.49 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ice.EditorTask.Launch Class Reference | 121 |
| | 5.49.1 | Detailed I | Description | 121 |
| 5.50 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ice.LiveSpeaker Class Reference | 121 |
| | 5.50.1 | Detailed I | Description | 122 |
| | 5.50.2 | Member I | Function Documentation | 122 |
| | | 5.50.2.1 | SetState(string state) | 122 |
| | | 5.50.2.2 | SetVoices(string voices) | 122 |
| | | 5.50.2.3 | Silence() | 123 |
| | | 5.50.2.4 | Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 123 |
| | | 5.50.2.5 | Speak(string args) | 123 |
| | | 5.50.2.6 | Speak(string[] args) | 123 |
| | | 5.50.2.7 | SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 123 |
| | | 5.50.2.8 | SpeakNative(string args) | 124 |
| | | 5.50.2.9 | SpeakNative(string[] args) | 124 |
| | | 5.50.2.10 | WordSpoken(string word) | 124 |
| 5.51 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ice.Tool.Loudspeaker Class Reference | 124 |
| | 5.51.1 | Detailed I | Description | 125 |
| | 5.51.2 | Member I | Data Documentation | 125 |
| | | 5.51.2.1 | SilenceSource | 125 |
| | | 5.51.2.2 | Source | 125 |
| | | 5.51.2.3 | Synchronized | 125 |
| | 5.51.3 | Property | Documentation | 126 |
| | | 5.51.3.1 | isSilenceSource | 126 |
| | | 5.51.3.2 | isSynchronized | 126 |
| 5.52 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor Class Reference | 126 |
| | 5.52.1 | Detailed I | Description | 126 |
| 5.53 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger Class Reference | 127 |
| | 5.53.1 | Detailed I | Description | 127 |
| 5.54 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ice.Demo.NativeAudio Class Reference | 127 |

| | 5.54.1 | Detailed I | Description | 128 |
|------|---------|------------|---|-----|
| 5.55 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.Util.NativeController Class Reference | 128 |
| | 5.55.1 | Detailed I | Description | 129 |
| | 5.55.2 | Member I | Data Documentation | 129 |
| | | 5.55.2.1 | Active | 129 |
| | | 5.55.2.2 | Objects | 129 |
| 5.56 | Crossta | ales.Comm | non.EditorTask.NYCheck Class Reference | 129 |
| | 5.56.1 | Detailed I | Description | 129 |
| 5.57 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Tool.Paralanguage Class Reference | 129 |
| | 5.57.1 | Detailed I | Description | 130 |
| | 5.57.2 | Member I | Function Documentation | 131 |
| | | 5.57.2.1 | Silence() | 131 |
| | | 5.57.2.2 | Speak() | 131 |
| | 5.57.3 | Member I | Data Documentation | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.1 | Clips | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.2 | Delay | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.3 | Mode | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.4 | Pitch | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.5 | PlayOnStart | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.6 | Rate | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.7 | Text | 131 |
| | | 5.57.3.8 | Voices | 132 |
| | | 5.57.3.9 | Volume | 132 |
| | 5.57.4 | Property | Documentation | 132 |
| | | 5.57.4.1 | CurrentPitch | 132 |
| | | 5.57.4.2 | CurrentRate | 132 |
| | | 5.57.4.3 | CurrentText | 132 |
| | | 5.57.4.4 | CurrentVolume | 132 |
| | | 5.57.4.5 | OnParalanguageComplete | 132 |
| | | 5.57.4.6 | OnParalanguageStart | 132 |

| 5.58 | Hutong | Games.PlayMaker.Actions.Paralanguage Class Reference |
|------|---------|---|
| | 5.58.1 | Detailed Description |
| | 5.58.2 | Member Data Documentation |
| | | 5.58.2.1 Obj |
| 5.59 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ParalanguageEditor Class Reference |
| | 5.59.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.60 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.ParalanguageEditor Class Reference |
| | 5.60.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.61 | Crossta | ales.Common.Util.PlatformController Class Reference |
| | 5.61.1 | Detailed Description |
| | 5.61.2 | Member Data Documentation |
| | | 5.61.2.1 Objects |
| | | 5.61.2.2 Platforms |
| 5.62 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController Class Reference |
| | 5.62.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.63 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio Class Reference |
| | 5.63.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.64 | Crossta | ales.Common.Util.RandomColor Class Reference |
| | 5.64.1 | Detailed Description |
| | 5.64.2 | Member Data Documentation |
| | | 5.64.2.1 AlphaRange |
| | | 5.64.2.2 ChangeInterval |
| | | 5.64.2.3 GrayScale |
| | | 5.64.2.4 HueRange |
| | | 5.64.2.5 Material |
| | | 5.64.2.6 SaturationRange |
| | | 5.64.2.7 UseInterval |
| | | 5.64.2.8 ValueRange |
| 5.65 | Crossta | ales.Common.Util.RandomRotator Class Reference |
| | 5.65.1 | Detailed Description |

| | 5.65.2 | Member I | Data Documentation | 140 |
|------|---------|--------------|---|-----|
| | | 5.65.2.1 | ChangeInterval | 140 |
| | | 5.65.2.2 | SpeedMax | 140 |
| | | 5.65.2.3 | SpeedMin | 140 |
| | | 5.65.2.4 | UseInterval | 140 |
| 5.66 | Crossta | ales.Comm | non.Util.RandomScaler Class Reference | 141 |
| | 5.66.1 | Detailed I | Description | 141 |
| | 5.66.2 | Member I | Data Documentation | 141 |
| | | 5.66.2.1 | ChangeInterval | 141 |
| | | 5.66.2.2 | ScaleMax | 141 |
| | | 5.66.2.3 | ScaleMin | 142 |
| | | 5.66.2.4 | Uniform | 142 |
| | | 5.66.2.5 | UseInterval | 142 |
| 5.67 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.EditorTask.ReminderCheck Class Reference | 142 |
| | 5.67.1 | Detailed I | Description | 142 |
| 5.68 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject Class Reference | 142 |
| | 5.68.1 | Detailed I | Description | 143 |
| 5.69 | RTVoic | elOSBridg | e Class Reference | 143 |
| | 5.69.1 | Method D | Occumentation | 143 |
| | | 5.69.1.1 | setVoices() | 143 |
| | | 5.69.1.2 | speak:text:rate:pitch:volume:(NSString *id,[text] NSString *text,[rate] float rate,[pitch] float pitch,[volume] float volume) | 143 |
| | | 5.69.1.3 | stop() | 144 |
| 5.70 | RTVoic | eIOSBridg | e() Category Reference | 144 |
| 5.71 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu Class Reference | 144 |
| | 5.71.1 | Detailed I | Description | 144 |
| 5.72 | Crossta | ales.UI.Util | .ScrollRectHandler Class Reference | 145 |
| | 5.72.1 | Detailed I | Description | 145 |
| 5.73 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Demo.SendMessage Class Reference | 145 |
| | 5.73.1 | Detailed I | Description | 146 |
| 5.74 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Model.Sequence Class Reference | 146 |

| | 5.74.1 | Detailed Description | 146 |
|------|---------|---|-----|
| | 5.74.2 | Member Data Documentation | 147 |
| | | 5.74.2.1 Mode | 147 |
| | | 5.74.2.2 Pitch | 147 |
| | | 5.74.2.3 Rate | 147 |
| | | 5.74.2.4 Source | 147 |
| | | 5.74.2.5 Text | 147 |
| | | 5.74.2.6 Voices | 147 |
| | | 5.74.2.7 Volume | 147 |
| 5.75 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller Class Reference | 147 |
| | 5.75.1 | Detailed Description | 148 |
| 5.76 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer Class Reference | 148 |
| | 5.76.1 | Detailed Description | 149 |
| | 5.76.2 | Member Function Documentation | 149 |
| | | 5.76.2.1 PlayAllSequences() | 149 |
| | | 5.76.2.2 PlayNextSequence() | 149 |
| | | 5.76.2.3 PlaySequence(int index=0) | 149 |
| | | 5.76.2.4 StopAllSequences() | 149 |
| | 5.76.3 | Member Data Documentation | 149 |
| | | 5.76.3.1 Delay | 150 |
| | | 5.76.3.2 PlayOnStart | 150 |
| | | 5.76.3.3 Sequences | 150 |
| | 5.76.4 | Property Documentation | 150 |
| | | 5.76.4.1 CurrentSequence | 150 |
| 5.77 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor Class Reference | 150 |
| | 5.77.1 | Detailed Description | 151 |
| 5.78 | Crossta | ales.Common.Util.SerializableDictionary $<$ TKey, TVal $>$ Class Template Reference 1 | 151 |
| | 5.78.1 | Detailed Description | 151 |
| 5.79 | Crossta | ales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerialize Class Reference | 152 |
| | 5.79.1 | Detailed Description | 152 |

| | 5.79.2 | Member Function Documentation |
|------|---------|---|
| | | 5.79.2.1 DeserializeFromByteArray< T >(byte[] data) |
| | | 5.79.2.2 DeserializeFromFile< T >(string filename) |
| | | 5.79.2.3 SerializeToByteArray< T >(T obj) |
| | | 5.79.2.4 SerializeToFile< T >(T obj, string filename) |
| 5.80 | Crossta | les.Common.EditorTask.SetApiLevel Class Reference |
| | 5.80.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.81 | Crossta | les.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference |
| | 5.81.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.82 | Crossta | les.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference |
| | 5.82.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.83 | Hutong | Games.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence Class Reference |
| | 5.83.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.84 | Crossta | les.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor Class Reference |
| | 5.84.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.85 | Crossta | les.RTVoice.Demo.Simple Class Reference |
| | 5.85.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.86 | Crossta | les.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative Class Reference |
| | 5.86.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.87 | Crossta | les.UI.Social Class Reference |
| | 5.87.1 | Detailed Description |
| 5.88 | Crossta | les.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak Class Reference |
| 5.89 | Hutong | Games.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak Class Reference |
| | 5.89.1 | Detailed Description |
| | 5.89.2 | Member Data Documentation |
| | | 5.89.2.1 Culture |
| | | 5.89.2.2 RTVoiceNameAndroid |
| | | 5.89.2.3 RTVoiceNameCustom |
| | | 5.89.2.4 RTVoiceNamelOS |
| | | 5.89.2.5 RTVoiceNameMac |

| | | 5.89.2.6 | RTVoiceNameMaryTTS | 161 |
|------|---------|------------|---|-----|
| | | 5.89.2.7 | RTVoiceNameWindows | 161 |
| | | 5.89.2.8 | RTVoiceNameWSA | 161 |
| | | 5.89.2.9 | Text | 161 |
| 5.90 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.SALSA.Speak2D Class Reference | 161 |
| 5.91 | Hutong | Games.Pl | ayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase Class Reference | 162 |
| | 5.91.1 | Detailed I | Description | 163 |
| | 5.91.2 | Member I | Data Documentation | 163 |
| | | 5.91.2.1 | AudioSource | 163 |
| | | 5.91.2.2 | Mode | 163 |
| | | 5.91.2.3 | Pitch | 163 |
| | | 5.91.2.4 | Rate | 163 |
| | | 5.91.2.5 | Volume | 163 |
| 5.92 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor Class Reference | 164 |
| | 5.92.1 | Detailed I | Description | 164 |
| 5.93 | Crossta | ales.RTVoi | ce.Speaker Class Reference | 164 |
| | 5.93.1 | Detailed I | Description | 168 |
| | 5.93.2 | Member I | Function Documentation | 168 |
| | | 5.93.2.1 | ApproximateSpeechLength(string text, float rate=1f, float wordsPerMinute=175f, float timeFactor=0.9f) | 168 |
| | | 5.93.2.2 | DeleteAudioFiles() | 169 |
| | | 5.93.2.3 | Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 169 |
| | | 5.93.2.4 | Generate(string text, string outputFile, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, bool forceSSML=true) | 169 |
| | | 5.93.2.5 | isVoiceForCultureAvailable(string culture) | 170 |
| | | 5.93.2.6 | isVoiceForGenderAvailable(Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture="""") | 170 |
| | | 5.93.2.7 | isVoiceForNameAvailable(string name, bool isExact=false) | 170 |
| | | 5.93.2.8 | Pause(string uid) | 171 |
| | | 5.93.2.9 | ReloadProvider() | 171 |
| | | 5.93.2.10 | Reset() | 171 |
| | | 5.93.2.11 | Silence() | 171 |

| | 5.93.2.12 | Silence(string uid) | 171 |
|--------|-----------|--|-----|
| | 5.93.2.13 | Speak(string text, AudioSource source=null, Model.Voice voice=null, bool speakImmediately=true, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, string outputFile="""", bool forceSSML=true) | 171 |
| | 5.93.2.14 | Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 172 |
| | 5.93.2.15 | SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 172 |
| | 5.93.2.16 | SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID(string uid, string text, AudioSource source, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, bool forceSSML=true) | 172 |
| | 5.93.2.17 | SpeakNative(string text, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, bool forceSSML=true) | 172 |
| | 5.93.2.18 | SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 173 |
| | 5.93.2.19 | SpeakNativeWithUID(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 173 |
| | 5.93.2.20 | SpeakWithUID(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 173 |
| | 5.93.2.21 | UnPause(string uid) | 173 |
| | 5.93.2.22 | VoiceForCulture(string culture, int index=0, string fallbackCulture="""", bool is ← Fuzzy=true) | 174 |
| | 5.93.2.23 | VoiceForGender(Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture="""", int index=0, string fallbackCulture="""", bool isFuzzy=true) | 174 |
| | 5.93.2.24 | VoiceForName(string name, bool isExact=false) | 174 |
| | 5.93.2.25 | VoicesForCulture(string culture, bool isFuzzy=true) | 175 |
| | 5.93.2.26 | VoicesForGender(Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture=""", bool is ← Fuzzy=true) | 175 |
| 5.93.3 | Member I | Data Documentation | 175 |
| | 5.93.3.1 | AutoClearTags | 175 |
| | 5.93.3.2 | CustomMode | 175 |
| | 5.93.3.3 | CustomProvider | 175 |
| | 5.93.3.4 | DontDestroy | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.5 | ESpeakMode | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.6 | ESpeakModifier | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.7 | MaryTTSMode | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.8 | MaryTTSPassword | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.9 | MaryTTSPort | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.10 | MaryTTSType | 176 |
| | | | |

| | i.93.3.11 MaryTTSUrl | 176 |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | 5.93.3.12 MaryTTSUser | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.13 SilenceOnDisable | 176 |
| | 5.93.3.14 SilenceOnFocustLost | 177 |
| | 5.93.3.15 WindowsLegacy | 177 |
| 5.93.4 | Property Documentation | 177 |
| | i.93.4.1 areVoicesReady | 177 |
| | 5.93.4.2 AudioFileExtension | 177 |
| | i.93.4.3 BusyCount | 177 |
| | 5.93.4.4 Cultures | 177 |
| | 5.93.4.5 CustomVoiceProvider | 177 |
| | i.93.4.6 DefaultVoiceName | 178 |
| | i.93.4.7 ESpeakMod | 178 |
| | i.93.4.8 hasCoRoutines | 178 |
| | i.93.4.9 isAutoClearTags | 178 |
| | i.93.4.10 isBusy | 178 |
| | i.93.4.11 isCustomMode | 178 |
| | i.93.4.12 isESpeakMode | 178 |
| | i.93.4.13 isMaryMode | 178 |
| | i.93.4.14 isOnlineService | 179 |
| | i.93.4.15 isPlatformSupported | 179 |
| | i.93.4.16 isSilenceOnDisable | 179 |
| | 5.93.4.17 isSilenceOnFocustLost | 179 |
| | i.93.4.18 isSpeaking | 179 |
| | 5.93.4.19 isSpeakNativeSupported | 179 |
| | i.93.4.20 isSpeakSupported | 180 |
| | i.93.4.21 isSSMLSupported | 180 |
| | i.93.4.22 isTTSAvailable | 180 |
| | i.93.4.23 isWindowsLegacy | 180 |
| | 5.93.4.24 isWorkingInEditor | 180 |

| | | 5.93.4.25 MaryPassword | 80 |
|------|---------|--|----|
| | | 5.93.4.26 MaryPort | 80 |
| | | 5.93.4.27 MaryType | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.28 MaryUrl | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.29 MaryUser | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.30 MaxTextLength | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.31 OnErrorInfo | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.32 OnProviderChange | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.33 OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.34 OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.35 OnSpeakComplete | 81 |
| | | 5.93.4.36 OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme | 82 |
| | | 5.93.4.37 OnSpeakCurrentViseme | 82 |
| | | 5.93.4.38 OnSpeakCurrentWord | 82 |
| | | 5.93.4.39 OnSpeakStart | 82 |
| | | 5.93.4.40 OnVoicesReady | 82 |
| | | 5.93.4.41 SpeechCount | 82 |
| | | 5.93.4.42 Voices | 82 |
| 5.94 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor Class Reference | 83 |
| | 5.94.1 | Detailed Description | 83 |
| 5.95 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple Class Reference | 83 |
| 5.96 | Hutong | gGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI Class Reference | 84 |
| | 5.96.1 | Detailed Description | 84 |
| | 5.96.2 | Member Data Documentation | 85 |
| | | 5.96.2.1 Culture | 85 |
| | | 5.96.2.2 RTVoiceName | 85 |
| | | 5.96.2.3 Text | 85 |
| 5.97 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor Class Reference | 85 |
| | 5.97.1 | Detailed Description | 85 |
| 5.98 | Crossta | ales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper Class Reference | 86 |
| | | | |

| 6 |
|---|
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 7 |
| 7 |
| 7 |
| 7 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 8 |
| 8 |
| 8 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| |

| 5.101.3.12Volume | 191 |
|--|-----|
| 5.101.4 Property Documentation | 191 |
| 5.101.4.1 CurrentPitch | 191 |
| 5.101.4.2 CurrentRate | 192 |
| 5.101.4.3 CurrentText | 192 |
| 5.101.4.4 CurrentVolume | 192 |
| 5.101.4.5 OnSpeechTextComplete | 192 |
| 5.101.4.6 OnSpeechTextStart | 192 |
| 5.102Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor Class Reference | 192 |
| 5.102.1 Detailed Description | 193 |
| 5.103Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeechTextEditor Class Reference | 193 |
| 5.103.1 Detailed Description | 193 |
| 5.104Crosstales.UI.StaticManager Class Reference | 193 |
| 5.104.1 Detailed Description | 194 |
| 5.104.2 Member Function Documentation | 194 |
| 5.104.2.1 OpenCrosstales() | 194 |
| 5.104.2.2 Quit() | 194 |
| 5.105Crosstales.Common.Util.SurviveSceneSwitch Class Reference | 194 |
| 5.105.1 Detailed Description | 195 |
| 5.105.2 Member Data Documentation | 195 |
| 5.105.2.1 Survivors | 195 |
| 5.106Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.Switcher Class Reference | 195 |
| 5.106.1 Detailed Description | 195 |
| 5.107Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot Class Reference | 196 |
| 5.107.1 Detailed Description | 196 |
| 5.107.2 Member Function Documentation | 196 |
| 5.107.2.1 Update() | 196 |
| 5.107.3 Member Data Documentation | 196 |
| 5.107.3.1 Prefix | 196 |
| 5.107.3.2 Scale | 197 |

| 5.108 Crosstales. RTVoice. Tool. TextFileSpeaker Class Reference |
|--|
| 5.108.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.108.2 Member Function Documentation |
| 5.108.2.1 Next() |
| 5.108.2.2 Next(bool random) |
| 5.108.2.3 Previous() |
| 5.108.2.4 Previous(bool random) |
| 5.108.2.5 Reload() |
| 5.108.2.6 Silence() |
| 5.108.2.7 Speak() |
| 5.108.2.8 SpeakAll() |
| 5.108.2.9 SpeakText(int index=-1, bool random=false) |
| 5.108.2.10StopAll() |
| 5.108.3 Member Data Documentation |
| 5.108.3.1 Delay |
| 5.108.3.2 Mode |
| 5.108.3.3 Pitch |
| 5.108.3.4 PlayAllOnStart |
| 5.108.3.5 PlayOnStart |
| 5.108.3.6 Rate |
| 5.108.3.7 Source |
| 5.108.3.8 SpeakRandom |
| 5.108.3.9 TextFiles |
| 5.108.3.10Voices |
| 5.108.3.11Volume |
| 5.108.4 Property Documentation |
| 5.108.4.1 CurrentPitch |
| 5.108.4.2 CurrentRate |
| 5.108.4.3 CurrentVolume |
| 5.109HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.TextFileSpeaker Class Reference |

| 5.109.1 Detailed Description |
|---|
| 5.109.2 Member Data Documentation |
| 5.109.2.1 Obj |
| 5.110Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor Class Reference |
| 5.110.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.111 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.TextFileSpeakerEditor Class Reference |
| 5.111.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.112Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Tracer Class Reference |
| 5.112.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.113Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector Class Reference |
| 5.113.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.113.2 Member Data Documentation |
| 5.113.2.1 Culture |
| 5.113.2.2 Voices |
| 5.114Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor Class Reference |
| 5.114.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.115Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper Class Reference |
| 5.115.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.115.2 Member Data Documentation |
| 5.115.2.1 IgnoreCharacter |
| 5.115.2.2 Pitch |
| 5.115.2.3 Rate |
| 5.115.2.4 Source |
| 5.115.2.5 UDEAVoiceName |
| 5.115.2.6 Voices |
| 5.115.2.7 Volume |
| 5.116Crosstales.UI.UIDrag Class Reference |
| 5.116.1 Detailed Description |
| 5.116.2 Member Function Documentation |
| 5.116.2.1 BeginDrag() |

| 5.116.2.2 Start() | 207 |
|--|---|
| 5.117Crosstales.UI.UIFocus Class Reference | 207 |
| 5.117.1 Detailed Description | 208 |
| 5.117.2 Member Function Documentation | 208 |
| 5.117.2.1 Start() | 208 |
| 5.117.3 Member Data Documentation | 208 |
| 5.117.3.1 ManagerName | 208 |
| 5.118Crosstales.UI.UIHint Class Reference | 208 |
| 5.118.1 Detailed Description | 209 |
| 5.118.2 Member Data Documentation | 209 |
| 5.118.2.1 Delay | 209 |
| 5.118.2.2 Disable | 209 |
| 5.118.2.3 FadeAtStart | 209 |
| 5.118.2.4 FadeTime | 209 |
| 5.118.2.5 Group | 210 |
| 5.119Crosstales.UI.UIResize Class Reference | 210 |
| 5.119.1 Detailed Description | 210 |
| 5.119.2 Member Data Documentation | 210 |
| 5.119.2.1 MaxSize | 210 |
| 5.119.2.2 MinSize | |
| | 211 |
| 5.120Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager Class Reference | |
| 5.120Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager Class Reference | 211 |
| | 211 211 |
| 5.120.1 Detailed Description | 211 211 211 |
| 5.120.1 Detailed Description | 211 211 211 211 |
| 5.120.1 Detailed Description 2 5.120.2 Member Function Documentation 2 5.120.2.1 Start() 2 | 211 211 211 211 212 |
| 5.120.1 Detailed Description 2 5.120.2 Member Function Documentation 2 5.120.2.1 Start() 2 5.120.3 Member Data Documentation 2 | 211 211 211 211 212 212 |
| 5.120.1 Detailed Description 2 5.120.2 Member Function Documentation 2 5.120.2.1 Start() 2 5.120.3 Member Data Documentation 2 5.120.3.1 Windows 2 | 211 211 211 211 212 212 |
| 5.120.1 Detailed Description 2 5.120.2 Member Function Documentation 2 5.120.2.1 Start() 2 5.120.3 Member Data Documentation 2 5.120.3.1 Windows 2 5.121 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck Class Reference 2 | 211 211 211 211 212 212 212 |

| 5.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 213 |
|---|-----|
| 5.122.2.1 Voice(string name, string description, Enum.Gender gender, string age, string culture, string id="""", string vendor=""unknown"") | 213 |
| 5.122.3 Member Data Documentation | 213 |
| 5.122.3.1 Age | 213 |
| 5.122.3.2 Description | 214 |
| 5.122.3.3 Gender | 214 |
| 5.122.3.4 Identifier | 214 |
| 5.122.3.5 Name | 214 |
| 5.122.3.6 Vendor | 214 |
| 5.122.4 Property Documentation | 214 |
| 5.122.4.1 Culture | 214 |
| 5.123 Crosstales. RTVoice. Model. Voice Alias Class Reference | 214 |
| 5.123.1 Detailed Description | 215 |
| 5.123.2 Member Data Documentation | 215 |
| 5.123.2.1 Culture | 215 |
| 5.123.2.2 Gender | 215 |
| 5.123.2.3 VoiceNameAndroid | 215 |
| 5.123.2.4 VoiceNameCustom | 216 |
| 5.123.2.5 VoiceNamelOS | 216 |
| 5.123.2.6 VoiceNameLinux | 216 |
| 5.123.2.7 VoiceNameMac | 216 |
| 5.123.2.8 VoiceNameMaryTTS | 216 |
| 5.123.2.9 VoiceNameWindows | 216 |
| 5.123.2.10VoiceNameWSA | 216 |
| 5.123.3 Property Documentation | 216 |
| 5.123.3.1 Voice | 216 |
| 5.123.3.2 VoiceName | 217 |
| 5.124Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer Class Reference | 217 |
| 5.124.1 Detailed Description | 217 |
| 5.124.2 Member Data Documentation | 218 |

| 5.124.2.1 AllVoices | 18 |
|---|----|
| 5.124.2.2 DestroyWhenFinished | 18 |
| 5.124.2.3 Provider | 18 |
| 5.124.2.4 VoiceNames | 18 |
| 5.125Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitalizerEditor Class Reference | 18 |
| 5.125.1 Detailed Description | 18 |
| 5.126Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid Class Reference | 19 |
| 5.126.1 Detailed Description | 19 |
| 5.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 19 |
| 5.126.2.1 VoiceProviderAndroid(MonoBehaviour obj) | 19 |
| 5.126.3 Member Function Documentation | 20 |
| 5.126.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 20 |
| 5.126.3.2 Silence() | 20 |
| 5.126.3.3 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 20 |
| 5.126.3.4 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 20 |
| 5.127Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS Class Reference | 21 |
| 5.127.1 Detailed Description | 22 |
| 5.127.2 Member Function Documentation | 22 |
| 5.127.2.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 22 |
| 5.127.2.2 Load() | 22 |
| 5.127.2.3 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 22 |
| 5.127.2.4 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 22 |
| 5.127.3 Member Data Documentation | 23 |
| 5.127.3.1 CognitoCredentials | 23 |
| 5.127.3.2 Endpoint | 23 |
| 5.128Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSEditor Class Reference | 23 |
| 5.128.1 Detailed Description | 23 |
| 5.129Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSGameObject Class Reference | 24 |
| 5.129.1 Detailed Description | 24 |
| 5.130 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSMenu Class Reference | 24 |

| 5.130.1 Detailed Description | 224 |
|--|---------|
| 5.131 Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample Class Reference | 224 |
| 5.131.1 Detailed Description | 225 |
| 5.131.2 Member Function Documentation | 225 |
| 5.131.2.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 225 |
| 5.131.2.2 Load() | 225 |
| 5.131.2.3 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 226 |
| 5.131.2.4 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 226 |
| 5.132Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS Class Reference | 226 |
| 5.132.1 Detailed Description | 227 |
| 5.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 227 |
| 5.132.2.1 VoiceProviderIOS(MonoBehaviour obj) | 227 |
| 5.132.3 Member Function Documentation | 228 |
| 5.132.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 228 |
| 5.132.3.2 SetState(string state) | 228 |
| 5.132.3.3 SetVoices(string voicesText) | 228 |
| 5.132.3.4 Silence() | 228 |
| 5.132.3.5 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 228 |
| 5.132.3.6 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 229 |
| 5.132.3.7 WordSpoken() | 229 |
| 5.133Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth Class Reference | 229 |
| 5.133.1 Detailed Description | 230 |
| 5.133.2 Member Function Documentation | 230 |
| 5.133.2.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 230 |
| 5.133.2.2 Load() | 230 |
| 5.133.2.3 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 231 |
| 5.133.2.4 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 231 |
| 5.133.3 Member Data Documentation | 231 |
| 5.133.3.1 SampleRate | 231 |
| 5.133.3.2 Speeches | 231 |

| 5.134Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthEditor Class Reference | 231 |
|--|-----|
| 5.134.1 Detailed Description | 232 |
| 5.135Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthGameObject Class Reference 2 | 232 |
| 5.135.1 Detailed Description | 232 |
| 5.136Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthMenu Class Reference | 232 |
| 5.136.1 Detailed Description | 232 |
| 5.137Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux Class Reference | 233 |
| 5.137.1 Detailed Description | 233 |
| 5.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 233 |
| 5.137.2.1 VoiceProviderLinux(MonoBehaviour obj) | 233 |
| 5.137.3 Member Function Documentation | 234 |
| 5.137.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 234 |
| 5.137.3.2 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 234 |
| 5.137.3.3 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 234 |
| 5.138Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS Class Reference | 235 |
| 5.138.1 Detailed Description | 235 |
| 5.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 235 |
| 5.138.2.1 VoiceProviderMacOS(MonoBehaviour obj) | 235 |
| 5.138.3 Member Function Documentation | 236 |
| 5.138.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 236 |
| 5.138.3.2 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 236 |
| 5.138.3.3 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 236 |
| 5.139 Crosstales. RTVoice. Provider. Voice Provider Mary Class Reference | 237 |
| 5.139.1 Detailed Description | 237 |
| 5.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 237 |
| 5.139.2.1 VoiceProviderMary(MonoBehaviour obj, string url, int port, string user, string password) | 237 |
| 5.139.3 Member Function Documentation | 238 |
| 5.139.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 238 |
| 5.139.3.2 Silence() | 238 |
| 5.139.3.3 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 238 |

| 5.139.3.4 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 38 |
|--|----|
| 5.140 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows Class Reference | 39 |
| 5.140.1 Detailed Description | 40 |
| 5.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 40 |
| 5.140.2.1 VoiceProviderWindows(MonoBehaviour obj) | 40 |
| 5.140.3 Member Function Documentation | 40 |
| 5.140.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 40 |
| 5.140.3.2 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 40 |
| 5.140.3.3 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 40 |
| 5.141 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy Class Reference | 41 |
| 5.141.1 Detailed Description | 42 |
| 5.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 42 |
| 5.141.2.1 VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy(MonoBehaviour obj) | 42 |
| 5.141.3 Member Function Documentation | 42 |
| 5.141.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 42 |
| 5.141.3.2 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 42 |
| 5.141.3.3 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 42 |
| 5.142Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA Class Reference | 43 |
| 5.142.1 Detailed Description | 44 |
| 5.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 44 |
| 5.142.2.1 VoiceProviderWSA(MonoBehaviour obj) | 44 |
| 5.142.3 Member Function Documentation | 44 |
| 5.142.3.1 Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 44 |
| 5.142.3.2 Silence() | 44 |
| 5.142.3.3 Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 44 |
| 5.142.3.4 SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper) | 45 |
| 5.143Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster Class Reference | 45 |
| 5.143.1 Member Function Documentation | 45 |
| 5.143.1.1 BitDepth(AudioClip audioClip) | 45 |
| 5.143.1.2 FromAudioClip(AudioClip audioClip) | 46 |

| 5.143.1.3 FromAudioClip(AudioClip audioClip, out string filepath, bool saveAsFile=true, string dirname=""rtv_audio"") | 246 |
|--|-----|
| 5.143.1.4 ToAudioClip(string filePath, string name=""wav"") | 246 |
| 5.143.1.5 ToAudioClip(byte[] fileBytes, int offsetSamples=0, string name=""wav"") | 247 |
| 5.144Crosstales.UI.WindowManager Class Reference | 247 |
| 5.144.1 Detailed Description | 248 |
| 5.144.2 Member Function Documentation | 248 |
| 5.144.2.1 OpenPanel() | 248 |
| 5.144.2.2 SwitchPanel() | 248 |
| 5.144.2.3 Update() | 248 |
| 5.144.3 Member Data Documentation | 248 |
| 5.144.3.1 Dependencies | 248 |
| 5.144.3.2 Speed | 248 |
| 5.145Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper Class Reference | 248 |
| 5.145.1 Detailed Description | 249 |
| 5.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 250 |
| 5.145.2.1 Wrapper() | 250 |
| 5.145.2.2 Wrapper(string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, bool forceSSML=true) | 250 |
| 5.145.2.3 Wrapper(string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile=""", bool forceSSML=true) | 250 |
| 5.145.2.4 Wrapper(string uid, string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile="""", bool forceSSML=true) | 250 |
| 5.145.3 Member Data Documentation | 251 |
| 5.145.3.1 ForceSSML | 251 |
| 5.145.3.2 OutputFile | 251 |
| 5.145.3.3 Source | 251 |
| 5.145.3.4 SpeakImmediately | 251 |
| 5.145.3.5 Uid | 251 |
| 5.145.3.6 Voice | 251 |
| 5.145.4 Property Documentation | 252 |

| | | 5.145.4.1 Created | 252 |
|---|---|--|---|
| | | 5.145.4.2 Pitch | 252 |
| | | 5.145.4.3 Rate | 252 |
| | | 5.145.4.4 Text | 252 |
| | | 5.145.4.5 Volume | 252 |
| | 5.146 | 6Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper Class Reference | 252 |
| | | 5.146.1 Detailed Description | 253 |
| | | 5.146.2 Member Function Documentation | 253 |
| | | 5.146.2.1 DeserializeFromFile $<$ T $>$ (string filename, bool skipBOM=false) | 253 |
| | | 5.146.2.2 DeserializeFromResource < T $>$ (string resourceName, bool skipBOM=true) | 253 |
| | | 5.146.2.3 DeserializeFromString $<$ T $>$ (string xmlAsString, bool skipBOM=true) | 253 |
| | | 5.146.2.4 SerializeToFile< T >(T obj, string filename) | 254 |
| | | 5.146.2.5 SerializeToString< T >(T obj) | 254 |
| 6 | More | e information | 255 |
| - | | | |
| | C 1 | Hamanara | OFF |
| | 6.1 | Homepage | |
| | 6.1 | Homepage | |
| | | | 255 |
| | 6.2 | AssetStore | 255 255 |
| | 6.2 | AssetStore | 255255255 |
| | 6.2 6.3 6.4 | AssetStore | 255255255255 |
| | 6.26.36.46.5 | AssetStore | 255255255255255 |
| | 6.26.36.46.5 | AssetStore | 255255255255255255 |
| | 6.26.36.46.5 | AssetStore | 255255255255255256 |
| | 6.26.36.46.5 | AssetStore | 255 255 255 255 255 255 256 256 |
| | 6.26.36.46.5 | AssetStore | 255 255 255 255 255 256 256 256 |
| | 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 | AssetStore Forum Documentation Discord Demos 6.6.1 WebGL 6.6.2 Windows 6.6.3 macOS 6.6.4 Android | 255 255 255 255 255 256 256 256 |
| | 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 | AssetStore | 255 255 255 255 255 256 256 256 256 |

Namespace Index

1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

| Crosstales |
|---|
| Crosstales.Common |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil |
| Crosstales.Common.Model |
| Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum |
| Crosstales.Common.Util |
| Crosstales.RTVoice |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Util |
| WAV utility for recording and audio playback functions in Unity |
| Crosstales.UI |
| Crosstales.UI.Util |
| HutongGames |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker |
| HutongGames PlayMaker Actions |

Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitalize |
|--|
| AVSpeechSynthesizerDelegate RTVoicelOSBridge() |

| Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer | |
|---|-----|
| Crosstales.Common.Util.SurviveSceneSwitch | |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.Switcher | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSGameObject | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter | 106 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog | 107 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain | 108 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter | 109 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes | 110 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController | |
| | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthGameObject | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple | 183 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker | 164 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator | 28 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender | 69 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker | 124 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector | |
| Crosstales.UI.Social | |
| Crosstales.UI.StaticManager | |
| | |
| Crosstales.UI.UIDrag | |
| Crosstales.UI.UIFocus | |
| Crosstales.UI.UIHint | |
| Crosstales.UI.UIResize | |
| Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager | |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController | |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController | 33 |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay | |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler | 145 |
| Crosstales.UI.WindowManager | 247 |
| NSObject | |
| RTVoicelOSBridge | 143 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck | 129 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence | |
| O1055tates.n i voice.iviouel.oequetice | 140 |

| Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializableDictionary< string, string > | 151 |
|---|------|
| Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerialize | 152 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetApiLevel | 153 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Tracer | 203 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper | 205 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck | 212 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice | 212 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias | 214 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSMenu | 224 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthMenu | 232 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster | 245 |
| WebClient | |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient | . 87 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper | 248 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper | |
| · | |

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.AudioFileGenerator | |
|---|----|
| AudioFileGenerator-action for PlayMaker | 27 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator | |
| Process files with configured speeches. | 28 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class | 30 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.AudioFileGeneratorEditor | |
| Custom editor for the AudioFileGenerator-action | 30 |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController | |
| Controller for audio filters | 31 |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController | |
| Controller for AudioSources. | 33 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitalize | |
| Automatically adds the neccessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene | 35 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.BackgroundController | |
| Enables or disable game objects on Android or iOS in the background | 35 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines | |
| Base for adding the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols | 36 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants | |
| Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset | 37 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider | |
| Base class for custom voice providers (TTS-systems) | 44 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper | |
| Base for various Editor helper functions. | 48 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseGAApi | |
| Base GA-wrapper API. | 51 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper | |
| Base for various helper functions | 52 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseRTVAction | |
| Base class for RT-Voice actions in PlayMaker. | 62 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.BaseRTVEditor | |
| Base class for RT-Voice custom editors in PlayMaker. | 62 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources | |
| Base for copying all resources to 'Editor Default Resources' | 63 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider | |
| Base class for voice providers | 63 |

| Crosstales BTVoice SALSA Pete | |
|---|-----|
| Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots | 68 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender | |
| Change the gender of all voices (useful for eSpeak) | 69 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ChangeGenderEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'ChangeGender'-class | 70 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CheckIL2CPP | |
| Checks if IL2CPP is enabled under standalone. | 71 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines | |
| Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols | 71 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config | |
| Configuration for the asset. | 71 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase | |
| Base class for editor windows. | 74 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader | |
| Loads the configuration at startup. | 75 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences | |
| Unity "Preferences" extension. | 75 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow | 70 |
| Editor window extension. | 76 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants | 77 |
| Collected constants of very general utility for the asset | 77 |
| Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs. | 83 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient | 03 |
| Specialized WebClient. | 87 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog | 07 |
| Simple dialog system with TTS voices. | 88 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig | ÜC. |
| Editor configuration for the asset. | 89 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants | 00 |
| Collected constants of very general utility for the asset. | 91 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper | ٠. |
| Editor helper class. | 93 |
| Crosstales. Extension Methods | |
| Various extension methods | 95 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.FFTAnalyzer | |
| FFT analyzer for an audio channel | 103 |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay | |
| Simple FPS-Counter. | 105 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi | |
| GA-wrapper API. | 105 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter | |
| Simple GUI for audio filters | 106 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog | |
| Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices | 107 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain | |
| Main GUI component for all demo scenes | 108 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter | |
| Simple GUI for audio filters on multiple objects | 109 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes | |
| Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes | 110 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech | |
| Simple GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices | 111 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper | |
| Various helper functions. | 112 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController | |
| Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes. | 115 |

| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider | |
|---|-------|
| Interface for all voice providers | 116 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch | |
| Show the configuration window on the first launch | 121 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker | |
| Wrapper of the main component from RTVoice for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage"). | . 121 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker | |
| Loudspeaker for an AudioSource | 124 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class | 126 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger | |
| Changes the material of a renderer while an AudioSource is playing. | 127 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio | |
| Simple example with native audio for exact timing | 127 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController | |
| Enables or disable game objects for native mode | 128 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck | |
| Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed | 129 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage | |
| Para-language simulator with audio files | 129 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Paralanguage | |
| Paralanguage-action for PlayMaker | 133 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ParalanguageEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'Paralanguage'-class | 133 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.ParalanguageEditor | |
| Custom editor for the Paralanguage-action | 134 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController | |
| Enables or disable game objects for a given platform. | 135 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController | |
| Enables or disable game objects for a given platform. | 136 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio | |
| Simple example with pre-generated audio for exact timing | 137 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor | |
| Random color changer. | 137 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator | |
| Random rotation changer | 139 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler | |
| Random scale changer | 141 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck | |
| Reminds the customer to create an UAS review. | 142 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject | |
| Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu. | 142 |
| RTVoiceIOSBridge | |
| RTVoicelOSBridge() | |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu | 1-7- |
| Editor component for the "Tools"-menu | 144 |
| Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler | 17- |
| Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms. | 145 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage | 170 |
| Simple "SendMessage" example | 145 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence | 140 |
| Model for a sequence | 146 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller | 1+(|
| Simple Sequence caller example | 147 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer | 14/ |
| Simple sequencer for dialogues. | 148 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor | 140 |
| · | 150 |
| Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class | 100 |

| Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializableDictionary< TKey, TVal > | |
|--|------|
| Serializable Dictionary-class for XML | 151 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerialize | |
| · | 152 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetApiLevel | |
| · | 153 |
| Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources | |
| • | 154 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources | |
| Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources' | 154 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence | |
| Silence-action for PlayMaker | 155 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor | |
| Custom editor for the Silence-action | 155 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple | |
| Simple TTS example | 156 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative | |
| · | 157 |
| Crosstales.UI.Social | |
| | 158 |
| | 158 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak | 100 |
| | 1 50 |
| | 159 |
| ' | 161 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 162 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor | |
| Custom editor for the Speak-action | 164 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker | |
| Main component of RTVoice. | 164 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'Speaker'-class | 183 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple | 183 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI | |
| | 184 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor | |
| | 185 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper | |
| | 186 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer | 100 |
| · | 186 |
| · | 100 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeechText | 400 |
| , | 188 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText | |
| 1 3 | 189 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor | |
| · | 192 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeechTextEditor | |
| ' | 193 |
| Crosstales.UI.StaticManager | |
| Static Button Manager | 193 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.SurviveSceneSwitch | |
| Allows any Unity gameobject to survive a scene switch. This is especially useful to keep the | |
| | 194 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.Switcher | |
| · | 195 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot | |
| Take screen shots inside an application. | 196 |

| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker | |
|--|------|
| Allows to speak text files | 197 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.TextFileSpeaker | |
| TextFileSpeaker-action for PlayMaker. | 201 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class | 202 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.TextFileSpeakerEditor | |
| Custom editor for the TextFileSpeaker-action. | 203 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Tracer | |
| Gather some tracing data for the asset | 203 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector | |
| Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab | 204 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'UDEAConnector'-class | 205 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper | |
| Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice. | 205 |
| Crosstales.UI.UIDrag | 00- |
| Allow to Drag the Windows arround. | 207 |
| Crosstales.UI.UIFocus | 00- |
| Change the Focus on from a Window. | 207 |
| Crosstales.UI.UIHint | 000 |
| Constaled III III Paging | 208 |
| Crosstales.UI.UIResize | 210 |
| Resize a UI element. | 210 |
| Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager Change the state of all Window panels | 211 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck | 211 |
| Checks for updates of the asset. | 212 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice | 212 |
| Model for a voice | 212 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias | |
| Alias for multiple voices on different platforms. | 214 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer | |
| Allows to initalize voices (useful on Android) | 217 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitalizerEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitalizer'-class | 218 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid | |
| Android voice provider. | 219 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS | |
| AWS Polly voice provider | 221 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSEditor | |
| Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderAWS'-class | 223 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSGameObject | |
| Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Hierarchy"-menu | 224 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSMenu | |
| Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Tools"-menu | 224 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample | |
| Example for a custom voice provider (TTS-system) with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it | |
| doesn't do anything). NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables . | 224 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS | |
| iOS voice provider. | 226 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth | |
| Klattersynth voice provider. | 229 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthEditor | 00.4 |
| Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderKlattersynth'-class | 231 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthGameObject | 000 |
| Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Hierarchy"-menu | 232 |

| Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthMenu Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Tools"-menu | 232 |
|--|------|
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux | 202 |
| | |
| Linux voice provider. Note: needs eSpeak to work: => http://espeak.sourceforge. ← | 000 |
| net/ | 233 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS | |
| MacOS voice provider. | 235 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary | |
| MaryTTS voice provider | 237 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows | |
| Windows voice provider | 239 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy | |
| Windows voice provider (Legacy) | 241 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA | |
| WSA (UWP) voice provider | 243 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster | |
| Crosstales.UI.WindowManager | |
| Manager for a Window. | 247 |
| Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper | |
| Wrapper for "Speak"-function calls | 248 |
| Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper | 2.10 |
| Helper-class for XML | 252 |
| neipei-ciass ioi Aivit | 252 |

Namespace Documentation

4.1 Crosstales Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

class ExtensionMethods
 Various extension methods.

4.2 Crosstales.Common Namespace Reference

Namespaces

4.3 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask Namespace Reference

Classes

· class BaseCompileDefines

Base for adding the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

class BaseSetupResources

Base for copying all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

· class NYCheck

Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

· class SetApiLevel

Sets the required .NET API level.

class SetupResources

Copies all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

4.4 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil Namespace Reference

Classes

· class BaseEditorHelper

Base for various Editor helper functions.

· class BaseGAApi

Base GA-wrapper API.

4.5 Crosstales.Common.Model Namespace Reference

Namespaces

4.6 Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum Namespace Reference

Enumerations

```
enum Platform {
Windows, OSX, Linux, IOS,
Android, WSA, Web, Unsupported,
MaryTTS }

All available platforms.
enum SampleRate {
_8000Hz = 8000, _11025Hz = 11025, _22050Hz = 22050, _44100Hz = 44100,
_48000Hz = 48000 }

Typical audio sample rates.
```

4.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

```
4.6.1.1 enum Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.Platform [strong]
```

All available platforms.

4.6.1.2 enum Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum.SampleRate [strong]

Typical audio sample rates.

4.7 Crosstales.Common.Util Namespace Reference

Classes

· class BackgroundController

Enables or disable game objects on Android or iOS in the background.

· class BaseConstants

Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

· class BaseHelper

Base for various helper functions.

· class CTPlayerPrefs

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

· class CTWebClient

Specialized WebClient.

· class FFTAnalyzer

FFT analyzer for an audio channel.

class PlatformController

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

· class RandomColor

Random color changer.

· class RandomRotator

Random rotation changer.

class RandomScaler

Random scale changer.

class SerializableDictionary

Serializable Dictionary-class for XML.

· class SerializeDeSerialize

Serialize and deserialize objects to/from binary files.

· class SpectrumVisualizer

Simple spectrum visualizer.

· class SurviveSceneSwitch

Allows any Unity gameobject to survive a scene switch. This is especially useful to keep the music playing while loading a new scene.

· class TakeScreenshot

Take screen shots inside an application.

· class XmlHelper

Helper-class for XML.

4.8 Crosstales.RTVoice Namespace Reference

Namespaces

namespace Util

WAV utility for recording and audio playback functions in Unity.

Classes

· class LiveSpeaker

Wrapper of the main component from RTVoice for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage").

· class Speaker

Main component of RTVoice.

class VoiceProviderExample

Example for a custom voice provider (TTS-system) with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it doesn't do anything). NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables

Functions

- delegate void VoicesReady ()
- delegate void SpeakStart (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- delegate void **SpeakComplete** (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- delegate void SpeakCurrentWord (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentPhoneme** (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string phoneme)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentViseme** (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string viseme)
- delegate void SpeakAudioGenerationStart (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- delegate void SpeakAudioGenerationComplete (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- delegate void **ErrorInfo** (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string info)
- delegate void ProviderChange (string provider)
- delegate void AudioFileGeneratorStart ()
- delegate void AudioFileGeneratorComplete ()
- delegate void ParalanguageStart ()
- delegate void ParalanguageComplete ()
- delegate void SpeechTextStart ()
- delegate void SpeechTextComplete ()

4.9 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly Namespace Reference

Classes

· class Switcher

Simple switcher to test the functionality of the AWS Polly provider.

· class VoiceProviderAWS

AWS Polly voice provider.

· class VoiceProviderAWSEditor

Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderAWS'-class.

class VoiceProviderAWSGameObject

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

class VoiceProviderAWSMenu

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Tools"-menu.

Enumerations

enum Endpoint {

APNortheast1, APNortheast2, APSouth1, APSoutheast1, APSoutheast2, CACentral1, CNNorth1, EUCentral1, EUWest1, EUWest2, SAEast1, USEast1, USEast2, USGovCloudWest1, USWest1, USWest2}

All available AWS Polly endpoints.

4.9.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.9.1.1 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.Endpoint [strong]

All available AWS Polly endpoints.

4.10 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

· class Dialog

Simple dialog system with TTS voices.

· class GUIAudioFilter

Simple GUI for audio filters.

· class GUIDialog

Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices.

· class GUIMain

Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

· class GUIMultiAudioFilter

Simple GUI for audio filters on multiple objects.

· class GUIScenes

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

· class GUISpeech

Simple GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices.

· class NativeAudio

Simple example with native audio for exact timing.

• class PreGeneratedAudio

Simple example with pre-generated audio for exact timing.

· class SendMessage

Simple "SendMessage" example.

· class SequenceCaller

Simple Sequence caller example.

class Simple

Simple TTS example.

· class SimpleNative

Simple native TTS example.

· class SpeakWrapper

Wrapper for the dynamic speakers.

4.11 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util Namespace Reference

Classes

· class iOSController

Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes.

· class MaterialChanger

Changes the material of a renderer while an AudioSource is playing.

· class NativeController

Enables or disable game objects for native mode.

· class PlatformController

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

4.12 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension Namespace Reference

Classes

· class AudioFileGeneratorEditor

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

· class ChangeGenderEditor

Custom editor for the 'ChangeGender'-class.

· class LoudspeakerEditor

Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class.

· class ParalanguageEditor

Custom editor for the 'Paralanguage'-class.

class SequencerEditor

Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class.

· class SpeakerEditor

Custom editor for the 'Speaker'-class.

class SpeechTextEditor

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

· class TextFileSpeakerEditor

Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class.

· class VoiceInitalizerEditor

Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitalizer'-class.

4.13 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration Namespace Reference

Classes

class ConfigBase

Base class for editor windows.

· class ConfigPreferences

Unity "Preferences" extension.

· class ConfigWindow

Editor window extension.

· class RTVoiceGameObject

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

· class RTVoiceMenu

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

4.14 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask Namespace Reference

Classes

· class AutoInitalize

Automatically adds the neccessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene.

· class CheckIL2CPP

Checks if IL2CPP is enabled under standalone.

· class CompileDefines

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

· class ConfigLoader

Loads the configuration at startup.

· class Launch

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

· class ReminderCheck

Reminds the customer to create an UAS review.

· class SetupResources

Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

· class Tracer

Gather some tracing data for the asset.

· class UpdateCheck

Checks for updates of the asset.

Enumerations

• enum UpdateStatus {

 $\label{eq:no_update} \begin{subarray}{l} \textbf{NOT_CHECKED}, \begin{subarray}{l} \textbf{NO_UPDATE}, \begin{subarray}{l} \textbf{UPDATE}, \begin{subarray}{l} \textbf{UPDATE}_{\textbf{PRO}}, \begin{subarray}{l} \textbf{UPDATE}_{\textbf{PRO}}, \begin{subarray}{l} \textbf{V2019} \end{subarray} \end{subarray}$

All possible update stati.

4.14.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.14.1.1 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateStatus [strong]

All possible update stati.

4.15 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil Namespace Reference

Classes

· class EditorConfig

Editor configuration for the asset.

· class EditorConstants

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

· class EditorHelper

Editor helper class.

· class GAApi

GA-wrapper API.

4.16 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth Namespace Reference

Classes

· class VoiceProviderKlattersynth

Klattersynth voice provider.

· class VoiceProviderKlattersynthEditor

Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderKlattersynth'-class.

· class VoiceProviderKlattersynthGameObject

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

class VoiceProviderKlattersynthMenu

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Tools"-menu.

4.17 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

· class Sequence

Model for a sequence.

· class Voice

Model for a voice.

class VoiceAlias

Alias for multiple voices on different platforms.

· class Wrapper

Wrapper for "Speak"-function calls.

4.18 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum Namespace Reference

Enumerations

```
    enum ESpeakModifiers {
        none, m1, m2, m3,
        m4, m5, m6, f1,
        f2, f3, f4, croak,
        whisper }
```

The modifiers for eSpeak voices (m1-m6 = male, f1-f4 = female).

enum Gender { MALE, FEMALE, UNKNOWN }

The genders for voices.

enum MaryTTSType { RAWMARYXML, EMOTIONML, SSML, TEXT }

The different MaryTTS input types.

enum ProviderType {

```
Windows, macOS, Android, iOS, WSA, MaryTTS, Linux }
```

Available provider types.

• enum SpeakMode { Speak, SpeakNative }

Available Speak-modes.

4.18.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.18.1.1 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.ESpeakModifiers [strong]

The modifiers for eSpeak voices (m1-m6 = male, f1-f4 = female).

4.18.1.2 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.Gender [strong]

The genders for voices.

4.18.1.3 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.MaryTTSType [strong]

The different MaryTTS input types.

4.18.1.4 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.ProviderType [strong]

Available provider types.

4.18.1.5 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.SpeakMode [strong]

Available Speak-modes.

4.19 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker Namespace Reference

Classes

· class AudioFileGeneratorEditor

Custom editor for the AudioFileGenerator-action.

· class BaseRTVEditor

Base class for RT-Voice custom editors in PlayMaker.

· class ParalanguageEditor

Custom editor for the Paralanguage-action.

· class SilenceEditor

Custom editor for the Silence-action.

· class SpeakEditor

Custom editor for the Speak-action.

· class SpeakUIEditor

Custom editor for the SpeakUI-action.

class SpeechTextEditor

Custom editor for the SpeechText-action.

· class TextFileSpeakerEditor

Custom editor for the TextFileSpeaker-action.

4.20 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider Namespace Reference

Classes

· class BaseCustomVoiceProvider

Base class for custom voice providers (TTS-systems).

· class BaseVoiceProvider

Base class for voice providers.

· interface IVoiceProvider

Interface for all voice providers.

· class VoiceProviderAndroid

Android voice provider.

· class VoiceProviderIOS

iOS voice provider.

· class VoiceProviderLinux

Linux voice provider. Note: needs eSpeak to work: => http://espeak.sourceforge.net/

· class VoiceProviderMacOS

MacOS voice provider.

· class VoiceProviderMary

MaryTTS voice provider.

· class VoiceProviderWindows

Windows voice provider.

· class VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy

Windows voice provider (Legacy).

· class VoiceProviderWSA

WSA (UWP) voice provider.

4.21 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA Namespace Reference

Classes

class Bots

This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots.

- · class Speak
- · class Speak2D
- · class SpeakSimple

4.22 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool Namespace Reference

Classes

· class AudioFileGenerator

Process files with configured speeches.

· class ChangeGender

Change the gender of all voices (useful for eSpeak).

· class Loudspeaker

Loudspeaker for an AudioSource.

class Paralanguage

Para-language simulator with audio files.

· class Sequencer

Simple sequencer for dialogues.

· class SpeechText

Allows to speak and store generated audio.

· class TextFileSpeaker

Allows to speak text files.

· class VoiceInitalizer

Allows to initalize voices (useful on Android).

4.23 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2 Namespace Reference

Classes

· class UDEAConnector

Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab.

class UDEAConnectorEditor

Custom editor for the 'UDEAConnector'-class.

· class UDEAVoiceWrapper

Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice.

4.24 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util Namespace Reference

WAV utility for recording and audio playback functions in Unity.

Classes

· class Config

Configuration for the asset.

class Constants

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

· class Helper

Various helper functions.

class WavMaster

4.24.1 Detailed Description

WAV utility for recording and audio playback functions in Unity.

- Use "ToAudioClip" method for loading wav file / bytes. Loads .wav (PCM uncompressed) files at 8,16,24 and 32 bits and converts data to Unity's AudioClip.
- Use "FromAudioClip" method for saving wav file / bytes. Converts an AudioClip's float data into wav byte array at 16 bit.

Partially based on: https://github.com/deadlyfingers/UnityWav

4.25 Crosstales. UI Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

· class Social

Crosstales social media links.

· class StaticManager

Static Button Manager.

· class UIDrag

Allow to Drag the Windows arround.

· class UIFocus

Change the Focus on from a Window.

· class UIHint

Controls a UI group (hint).

· class UIResize

Resize a UI element.

· class UIWindowManager

Change the state of all Window panels.

· class WindowManager

Manager for a Window.

4.26 Crosstales.UI.Util Namespace Reference

Classes

· class AudioFilterController

Controller for audio filters.

· class AudioSourceController

Controller for AudioSources.

class FPSDisplay

Simple FPS-Counter.

· class ScrollRectHandler

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

4.27 HutongGames Namespace Reference

Namespaces

4.28 HutongGames.PlayMaker Namespace Reference

Namespaces

4.29 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions Namespace Reference

Classes

· class AudioFileGenerator

AudioFileGenerator-action for PlayMaker.

· class BaseRTVAction

Base class for RT-Voice actions in PlayMaker.

· class Paralanguage

Paralanguage-action for PlayMaker.

· class Silence

Silence-action for PlayMaker.

· class Speak

Speak-action for PlayMaker.

· class SpeakBase

Base for Speak-actions in PlayMaker.

class SpeakUI

Speak-action for UI-components in PlayMaker.

· class SpeechText

SpeechText-action for PlayMaker.

· class TextFileSpeaker

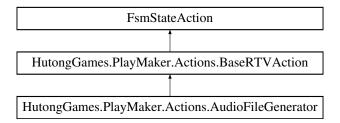
TextFileSpeaker-action for PlayMaker.

Class Documentation

5.1 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.AudioFileGenerator Class Reference

AudioFileGenerator-action for PlayMaker.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Hutong Games. Play Maker. Actions. Audio File Generator:$



Public Member Functions

- override void OnEnter ()
- override void OnExit ()

Public Attributes

Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator Obj
 Add a AudioFileGenerator (default: first object in scene).

5.1.1 Detailed Description

AudioFileGenerator-action for PlayMaker.

5.1.2 Member Data Documentation

5.1.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.AudioFileGenerator.Obj

Add a AudioFileGenerator (default: first object in scene).

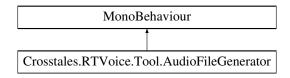
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/AudioFileGenerator.cs

5.2 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator Class Reference

Process files with configured speeches.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- void OnValidate ()
- · void Generate ()

Generate the audio files from the text files.

- IEnumerator generate ()
- void Normalize (string inputFile)
- · float GetMaxPeak (string inputFile)

Public Attributes

TextAsset[] TextFiles

Text files to generate.

• bool FileInsideAssets = true

Are the specified file paths inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath' (default: true).

- bool isNormalize = false
- bool GenerateOnStart = false

Enable generating of the texts on start (default: false).

Properties

- AudioFileGeneratorStart OnAudioFileGeneratorStart
 An event triggered whenever a AudioFileGenerator 'Generate' is started.
- · AudioFileGeneratorComplete OnAudioFileGeneratorComplete

An event triggered whenever a AudioFileGenerator 'Generate' is completed.

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Process files with configured speeches.

5.2.2 Member Function Documentation

5.2.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.Generate ()

Generate the audio files from the text files.

5.2.3 Member Data Documentation

5.2.3.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.FileInsideAssets = true

Are the specified file paths inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath' (default: true).

5.2.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.GenerateOnStart = false

Enable generating of the texts on start (default: false).

5.2.3.3 TextAsset [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.TextFiles

Text files to generate.

5.2.4 Property Documentation

5.2.4.1 AudioFileGeneratorComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.OnAudioFileGeneratorComplete [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a AudioFileGenerator 'Generate' is completed.

5.2.4.2 AudioFileGeneratorStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.OnAudioFileGeneratorStart [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a AudioFileGenerator 'Generate' is started.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Tool/AudioFileGenerator.cs

5.3 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Editor Extension. Audio File Generator Editor:$



Public Member Functions

- · void OnEnable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

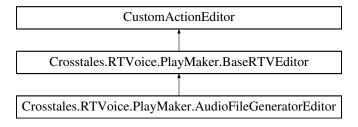
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Editor/Extension/AudioFileGeneratorEditor.cs

5.4 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.AudioFileGeneratorEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the AudioFileGenerator-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.AudioFileGeneratorEditor:



Additional Inherited Members

5.4.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the AudioFileGenerator-action.

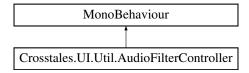
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/AudioFileGeneratorEditor.cs

5.5 Crosstales. UI. Util. Audio Filter Controller Class Reference

Controller for audio filters.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController:



Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- void **Update** ()
- · void FindAllAudioFilters ()

Finds all audio filters in the scene.

· void ResetAudioFilters ()

Resets all audio filters.

- void ReverbFilterDropdownChanged (System.Int32 index)
- void ChorusFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void EchoFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void DistortionFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void DistortionFilterChanged (float value)
- void LowPassFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void LowPassFilterChanged (float value)
- void HighPassFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void HighPassFilterChanged (float value)

Public Attributes

- bool FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart = true
 - Searches for all audio filters in the whole scene (default: true).
- AudioReverbFilter[] ReverbFilters
- AudioChorusFilter[] ChorusFilters
- AudioEchoFilter[] EchoFilters
- AudioDistortionFilter[] DistortionFilters
- AudioLowPassFilter[] LowPassFilters
- AudioHighPassFilter[] HighPassFilters
- bool ResetAudioFiltersOnStart = true
- bool ChorusFilter = false
- bool EchoFilter = false
- bool **DistortionFilter** = false
- float **DistortionFilterValue** = 0.5f
- bool LowpassFilter = false
- float LowpassFilterValue = 5000f
- bool HighpassFilter = false
- float HighpassFilterValue = 5000f
- Dropdown ReverbFilterDropdown
- Text DistortionText
- Text LowpassText
- Text HighpassText

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Controller for audio filters.

5.5.2 Member Function Documentation

5.5.2.1 void Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController.FindAllAudioFilters ()

Finds all audio filters in the scene.

5.5.2.2 void Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController.ResetAudioFilters ()

Resets all audio filters.

5.5.3 Member Data Documentation

5.5.3.1 bool Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController.FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart = true

Searches for all audio filters in the whole scene (default: true).

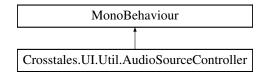
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 UI/Scripts/Util/AudioFilterController.cs

5.6 Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController Class Reference

Controller for AudioSources.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController:



Public Member Functions

- · void Update ()
- · void FindAllAudioSources ()

Finds all audio sources in the scene.

void ResetAllAudioSources ()

Resets all audio sources.

- void MuteEnabled (bool enabled)
- void LoopEnabled (bool enabled)
- · void VolumeChanged (float value)
- · void PitchChanged (float value)
- void StereoPanChanged (float value)

Public Attributes

• bool FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart = true

Searches for all AudioSource in the whole scene (default: true).

• AudioSource[] AudioSources

Active controlled AudioSources.

bool ResetAudioSourcesOnStart = true

Resets all active AudioSources (default: true).

• bool Mute = false

Mute on/off (default: false).

• bool Loop = false

Loop on/off (default: false).

• float Volume = 1f

Volume of the audio (default: 1)

• float Pitch = 1f

Pitch of the audio (default: 1).

float StereoPan = 0f

Stereo pan of the audio (default: 0).

- Text VolumeText
- Text PitchText
- Text StereoPanText

5.6.1 Detailed Description

Controller for AudioSources.

| 5.6.2 | Member Function Documentation |
|---------|---|
| 5.6.2.1 | void Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.FindAllAudioSources () |
| Finds a | all audio sources in the scene. |
| 5.6.2.2 | void Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.ResetAllAudioSources () |
| Resets | s all audio sources. |
| 5.6.3 | Member Data Documentation |
| 5.6.3.1 | AudioSource [] Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.AudioSources |
| Active | controlled AudioSources. |
| 5.6.3.2 | bool Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart = true |
| Search | nes for all AudioSource in the whole scene (default: true). |
| 5.6.3.3 | bool Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.Loop = false |
| Loop o | on/off (default: false). |
| 5.6.3.4 | bool Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.Mute = false |
| Mute o | on/off (default: false). |
| 5.6.3.5 | float Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.Pitch = 1f |
| Pitch c | of the audio (default: 1). |

Resets all active AudioSources (default: true).

5.6.3.6 bool Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.ResetAudioSourcesOnStart = true

 $5.6.3.7 \quad float\ Crosstales. UI. Util. Audio Source Controller. Stereo Pan=0 f$

Stereo pan of the audio (default: 0).

5.6.3.8 float Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController.Volume = 1f

Volume of the audio (default: 1)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/

UI/Scripts/Util/AudioSourceController.cs

5.7 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitalize Class Reference

Automatically adds the neccessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene.

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Automatically adds the neccessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene.

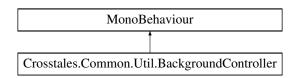
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
Editor/Task/AutoInitalize.cs

5.8 Crosstales.Common.Util.BackgroundController Class Reference

Enables or disable game objects on Android or iOS in the background.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.BackgroundController:



Public Member Functions

• void Start ()

Public Attributes

· GameObject[] Objects

Selected objects to disable in the background for the controller.

5.8.1 Detailed Description

Enables or disable game objects on Android or iOS in the background.

5.8.2 Member Data Documentation

5.8.2.1 GameObject [] Crosstales.Common.Util.BackgroundController.Objects

Selected objects to disable in the background for the controller.

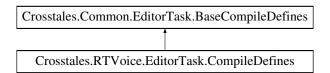
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 — Scripts/Util/BackgroundController.cs

5.9 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines Class Reference

Base for adding the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines:



Static Protected Member Functions

static void setCompileDefines (string[] symbols)

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Base for adding the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

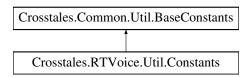
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Editor/Task/BaseCompileDefines.cs

5.10 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants Class Reference

Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants:



Public Attributes

const string ASSET_AUTHOR = "crosstales LLC"

Author of the asset.

• const string ASSET_AUTHOR_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com"

URL of the asset author.

const string ASSET_CT_URL = "https://goo.gl/qwtXyb"

URL of the crosstales assets in UAS.

const string ASSET_SOCIAL_DISCORD = "https://discord.gg/ZbZ2sh4"

URL of the crosstales Discord-channel.

const string ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK = "https://www.facebook.com/crosstales/"

URL of the crosstales Facebook-profile.

const string ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER = "https://twitter.com/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales Twitter-profile.

const string ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE = "https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales"

URL of the crosstales Youtube-profile.

const string ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN = "https://www.linkedin.com/company/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales LinkedIn-profile.

const string ASSET_SOCIAL_XING = "https://www.xing.com/companies/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales XING-profile.

 const string ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/368?aid=1011IN← GT"

URL of the 3rd party asset "PlayMaker".

const string ASSET_BWF = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/26255?aid=1011INGT"
 URL of the "Badword Filter" asset.

• const string ASSET_DJ = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/41993?aid=1011INGT" URL of the "DJ" asset.

const string ASSET_FB = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/98713?aid=1011INGT"
 URL of the "File Browser" asset.

const string ASSET_OC = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/74688?aid=1011INGT"
 URL of the "Online Check" asset.

const string ASSET_RADIO = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/32034?aid=1011INGT"
 URL of the "Radio" asset.

const string ASSET_RTV = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011INGT"
 URL of the "RT-Voice" asset.

const string ASSET_TB = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/98711?aid=1011INGT"
 URL of the "Turbo Backup" asset.

const string ASSET_TPB = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/98714?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Turbo Builder" asset.

const string ASSET_TPS = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/60040?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Turbo Switch" asset.

const string ASSET_TR = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/61617?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "True Random" asset.

• const int FACTOR_KB = 1024

Factor for kilo bytes.

const int FACTOR MB = FACTOR KB * 1024

Factor for mega bytes.

const int FACTOR_GB = FACTOR_MB * 1024

Factor for giga bytes.

const float FLOAT_32768 = 32768f

Float value of 32768.

• const string FORMAT TWO DECIMAL PLACES = "0.00"

ToString for two decimal places.

• const string FORMAT_NO_DECIMAL_PLACES = "0"

ToString for no decimal places.

• const string FORMAT_PERCENT = "0%"

ToString for percent.

- const bool **DEFAULT DEBUG** = false
- const string PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS = @"\"

Path delimiter for Windows.

const string PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX = "/"

Path delimiter for Unix.

Static Public Attributes

• static bool DEV_DEBUG = false

Development debug logging for the asset.

- static string TEXT_TOSTRING_START = " {"
- static string TEXT_TOSTRING_END = "}"
- static string TEXT_TOSTRING_DELIMITER = "', "
- static string TEXT_TOSTRING_DELIMITER_END = """
- static string PREFIX_HTTP = "http://"
- static string PREFIX_HTTPS = "https://"
- static int PROCESS_KILL_TIME = 5000

Kill processes after 5000 milliseconds.

• static bool SHOW_BWF_BANNER = true

Show the BWF banner.

• static bool SHOW_DJ_BANNER = true

Show the DJ banner.

static bool SHOW_FB_BANNER = true

Show the FB banner.

• static bool SHOW OC BANNER = true

Show the OC banner.

static bool SHOW_RADIO_BANNER = true

Show the Radio banner.

• static bool SHOW_RTV_BANNER = true

Show the RTV banner.

• static bool SHOW_TB_BANNER = true

Show the TB banner.

• static bool SHOW_TPB_BANNER = false

Show the TPB banner.

• static bool SHOW_TPS_BANNER = true

Show the TPS banner.

• static bool SHOW_TR_BANNER = true

Show the TR banner.

Properties

• static string PREFIX_FILE [get]

URL prefix for files.

• static string APPLICATION_PATH [get]

Application path.

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Base for collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

5.10.2 Member Data Documentation

5.10.2.1 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/368?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the 3rd party asset "PlayMaker".

5.10.2.2 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_AUTHOR = "crosstales LLC"

Author of the asset.

5.10.2.3 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_AUTHOR_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com"

URL of the asset author.

5.10.2.4 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_BWF = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/26255?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Badword Filter" asset.

5.10.2.5 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_CT_URL = "https://goo.gl/qwtXyb"

URL of the crosstales assets in UAS.

5.10.2.6 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_DJ = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/41993?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "DJ" asset.

5.10.2.7 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_FB = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/98713?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "File Browser" asset.

5.10.2.8 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_OC = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/74688?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Online Check" asset.

5.10.2.9 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_RADIO = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/32034?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Radio" asset.

5.10.2.10 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_RTV = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "RT-Voice" asset.

5.10.2.11 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_SOCIAL_DISCORD = "https://discord.gg/ZbZ2sh4"

URL of the crosstales Discord-channel.

5.10.2.12 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK = "https://www.facebook.com/crosstales/"

URL of the crosstales Facebook-profile.

5.10.2.13 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN = "https://www.linkedin.com/company/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales LinkedIn-profile.

5.10.2.14 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER = "https://twitter.com/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales Twitter-profile.

5.10.2.15 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_SOCIAL_XING = "https://www.xing.

com/companies/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales XING-profile.

5.10.2.16 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE = "https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales"

URL of the crosstales Youtube-profile.

5.10.2.17 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_TB = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/98711?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Turbo Backup" asset.

5.10.2.18 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_TPB = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/98714?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Turbo Builder" asset.

5.10.2.19 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_TPS = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/60040?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "Turbo Switch" asset.

5.10.2.20 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.ASSET_TR = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/61617?aid=1011INGT"

URL of the "True Random" asset.

5.10.2.21 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.DEV_DEBUG = false [static]

Development debug logging for the asset.

5.10.2.22 const int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR_GB = FACTOR_MB * 1024

Factor for giga bytes.

5.10.2.23 const int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR_KB = 1024

Factor for kilo bytes.

5.10.2.24 const int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FACTOR_MB = FACTOR_KB * 1024

Factor for mega bytes.

5.10.2.25 const float Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FLOAT_32768 = 32768f

Float value of 32768.

5.10.2.26 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FORMAT_NO_DECIMAL_PLACES = "0"

ToString for no decimal places.

5.10.2.27 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FORMAT_PERCENT = "0%"

ToString for percent.

5.10.2.28 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.FORMAT_TWO_DECIMAL_PLACES = "0.00"

ToString for two decimal places.

5.10.2.29 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX = "/"

Path delimiter for Unix.

5.10.2.30 const string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS = @ "\"

Path delimiter for Windows.

5.10.2.31 int Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PROCESS_KILL_TIME = 5000 [static]

Kill processes after 5000 milliseconds.

 $\textbf{5.10.2.32} \quad \textbf{bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_BWF_BANNER} = \textbf{true} \quad \texttt{[static]}$

Show the BWF banner.

5.10.2.33 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_DJ_BANNER = true [static]

Show the DJ banner.

```
5.10.2.34 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_FB_BANNER = true [static]
Show the FB banner.
5.10.2.35 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_OC_BANNER = true [static]
Show the OC banner.
5.10.2.36 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_RADIO_BANNER = true [static]
Show the Radio banner.
5.10.2.37 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_RTV_BANNER = true [static]
Show the RTV banner.
5.10.2.38 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_TB_BANNER = true [static]
Show the TB banner.
5.10.2.39 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_TPB_BANNER = false [static]
Show the TPB banner.
5.10.2.40 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_TPS_BANNER = true [static]
Show the TPS banner.
5.10.2.41 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.SHOW_TR_BANNER = true [static]
Show the TR banner.
5.10.3 Property Documentation
5.10.3.1 string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.APPLICATION_PATH [static], [get]
Application path.
```

 $\textbf{5.10.3.2} \quad \textbf{string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants.PREFIX_FILE} \quad \texttt{[static], [get]}$

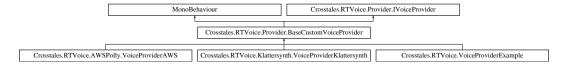
URL prefix for files.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

5.11 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider Class Reference

Base class for custom voice providers (TTS-systems).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider:



Public Member Functions

· virtual void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

virtual void Silence (string uid)

Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).

abstract IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• abstract IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• abstract IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

abstract void Load ()

Load the provider (e.g. all voices).

Protected Member Functions

- string **getOutputFile** (string uid, bool isPersistentData=false)
- virtual IEnumerator playAudioFile (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string url, string outputFile, AudioType type=AudioType.WAV, bool isNative=false, bool isLocalFile=true, System.Collections.Generic.Dictionary
 string, string > headers=null)
- virtual void copyAudioFile (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string outputFile, bool isLocalFile=true, byte[] data=null)
- virtual void processAudioFile (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string outputFile, bool isLocalFile=true, byte[] data=null)
- virtual string **getVoiceName** (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- void onVoicesReady ()
- void **onSpeakStart** (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- void onSpeakComplete (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- void onSpeakCurrentWord (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex)
- void **onSpeakCurrentPhoneme** (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string phoneme)
- void **onSpeakCurrentViseme** (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string viseme)
- void onSpeakAudioGenerationStart (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- void onSpeakAudioGenerationComplete (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- void onErrorInfo (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string info)

Protected Attributes

- System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > cachedVoices = new System.Collections.Generic. ← List<Model.Voice>()
- bool silence = false

Static Protected Attributes

static char[] splitCharWords = new char[] { ' ' }

Properties

· VoicesReady OnVoicesReady

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

SpeakStart OnSpeakStart

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

• SpeakComplete OnSpeakComplete

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

· SpeakCurrentWord OnSpeakCurrentWord

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

• SpeakCurrentPhoneme OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

• SpeakCurrentViseme OnSpeakCurrentViseme

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

• SpeakAudioGenerationStart OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.

SpeakAudioGenerationComplete OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.

ErrorInfo OnErrorInfo

An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

- bool isActive [get, set]
- abstract string AudioFileExtension [get]
- abstract AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- abstract string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- virtual System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > Voices [get]
- abstract bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- abstract int MaxTextLength [get]
- abstract bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- abstract bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- abstract bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- abstract bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- abstract bool isOnlineService [get]
- abstract bool hasCoRoutines [get]
- System.Collections.Generic.List< string > Cultures [get]

5.11.1 Detailed Description

Base class for custom voice providers (TTS-systems).

5.11.2 Member Function Documentation

5.11.2.1 abstract | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [pure virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS, Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.

5.11.2.2 abstract void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.Load() [pure virtual]

Load the provider (e.g. all voices).

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS, Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.

5.11.2.3 virtual void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.Silence() [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

5.11.2.4 virtual void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.Silence (string uid) [virtual]

Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).

Parameters

```
uid UID of the speaker
```

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

5.11.2.5 abstract IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

[pure virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS, Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.

5.11.2.6 abstract | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [pure virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS, Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.

5.11.3 Property Documentation

5.11.3.1 ErrorInfo Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnErrorInfo [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

5.11.3.2 SpeakAudioGenerationComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnSpeakAudioGeneration ← Complete [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.

5.11.3.3 SpeakAudioGenerationStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.

5.11.3.4 SpeakComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnSpeakComplete [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

 $\textbf{5.11.3.5} \quad \textbf{SpeakCurrentPhoneme Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme} \quad \texttt{[add],} \\ \texttt{[remove]}$

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

5.11.3.6 SpeakCurrentViseme Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentViseme [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

5.11.3.7 SpeakCurrentWord Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentWord [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

5.11.3.8 SpeakStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnSpeakStart [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

5.11.3.9 VoicesReady Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.OnVoicesReady [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

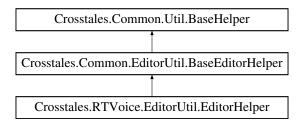
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Provider/BaseCustomVoiceProvider.cs

5.12 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper Class Reference

Base for various Editor helper functions.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper:



Static Public Member Functions

• static void RestartUnity (string executeMethod="")

Restart Unity.

• static void SeparatorUI (int space=12)

Shows a separator-UI.

static void ReadOnlyTextField (string label, string text)

Generates a read-only text field with a label.

• static void RefreshAssetDatabase ()

Refreshes the asset database.

- static void InvokeMethod (string className, string methodName, params object[] parameters)
- static bool isValidBuildTarget (BuildTarget target)

Returns the true if the BuildTarget is installed in Unity.

· static string getCLIArgument (string name)

Returns an argument for a name from the command line.

• static BuildTarget getBuildTargetForBuildName (string build)

Returns the BuildTarget for a build name, like 'win64'.

static string getBuildNameFromBuildTarget (BuildTarget build)

Returns the build name for a BuildTarget.

Properties

 static Texture2D Logo Asset BWF [get] • static Texture2D Logo_Asset_DJ [get] static Texture2D Logo Asset FB [get] static Texture2D Logo Asset OC [get] • static Texture2D Logo_Asset_Radio [get] static Texture2D Logo Asset RTV [get] static Texture2D Logo_Asset_TB [get] • static Texture2D Logo_Asset_TPB [get] • static Texture2D Logo Asset TPS [get] • static Texture2D Logo_Asset_TR [get] static Texture2D Logo_CT [get] • static Texture2D Logo_Unity [get] static Texture2D lcon Save [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Reset [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Refresh [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Delete [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Folder [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Plus [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Minus [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Manual [get] • static Texture2D Icon_API [get] • static Texture2D Icon Forum [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Product [get] • static Texture2D Icon Check [get] • static Texture2D Social Discord [get] • static Texture2D Social Facebook [get] static Texture2D Social_Twitter [get] • static Texture2D Social Youtube [get] static Texture2D Social Linkedin [get] • static Texture2D Social_Xing [get] • static Texture2D Video_Promo [get] • static Texture2D Video Tutorial [get] • static Texture2D Icon_Videos [get] static Texture2D lcon_3p_Assets [get] static Texture2D Asset_PlayMaker [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Base for various Editor helper functions.

5.12.2 Member Function Documentation

5.12.2.1 static string Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.getBuildNameFromBuildTarget (BuildTarget build) [static]

Returns the build name for a BuildTarget.

Parameters

| build | BuildTarget for a build name |
|-------|------------------------------|
|-------|------------------------------|

Returns

The build name for a BuildTarget.

5.12.2.2 static BuildTarget Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.getBuildTargetForBuildName (string build) [static]

Returns the BuildTarget for a build name, like 'win64'.

Parameters

| build Build name, like 'win64' | |
|--------------------------------|--|
|--------------------------------|--|

Returns

The BuildTarget for a build name.

5.12.2.3 static string Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.getCLlArgument(string name) [static]

Returns an argument for a name from the command line.

Parameters

| | Manage for the array research |
|------|-------------------------------|
| name | Name for the argument |

Returns

True if the BuildTarget is installed in Unity.

5.12.2.4 static bool Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.isValidBuildTarget (BuildTarget target) [static]

Returns the true if the BuildTarget is installed in Unity.

Parameters

| target | BuildTarget to test |
|--------|---------------------|

Returns

True if the BuildTarget is installed in Unity.

5.12.2.5 static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.ReadOnlyTextField (string *label*, string *text*) [static]

Generates a read-only text field with a label.

5.12.2.6 static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.RefreshAssetDatabase() [static]

Refreshes the asset database.

5.12.2.7 static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.RestartUnity (string executeMethod = " ") [static]

Restart Unity.

Parameters

5.12.2.8 static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper.SeparatorUI (int space = 12) [static]

Shows a separator-UI.

Parameters

space | Space in pixels between the component and the seperator line (default: 12, optional).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Editor/Util/BaseEditorHelper.cs

5.13 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseGAApi Class Reference

Base GA-wrapper API.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseGAApi:



Static Public Member Functions

static void Event (string name, string version, string category, string action, string label="", int value=0)
 Tracks an event from the asset.

Static Protected Attributes

- static readonly string clientId = SystemInfo.deviceUniqueIdentifier
- static readonly string **screenResolution** = Screen.currentResolution.ToString()
- static readonly string userLanguage = System.Threading.Thread.CurrentThread.CurrentCulture.Name
- static readonly string **unityVersion** = Application.unityVersion
- static readonly string **os** = SystemInfo.operatingSystem
- static readonly string cpu = SystemInfo.processorType
- static readonly int **cpuCores** = SystemInfo.processorCount
- static readonly int **cpuFrequency** = SystemInfo.processorFrequency
- static readonly string **productName** = Application.productName
- static readonly string **companyName** = Application.companyName
- static readonly int **memory** = SystemInfo.systemMemorySize
- static readonly string **gpu** = SystemInfo.graphicsDeviceName
- static readonly int **gpuMemory** = SystemInfo.graphicsMemorySize
- static readonly int **gpuShaderLevel** = SystemInfo.graphicsShaderLevel

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Base GA-wrapper API.

5.13.2 Member Function Documentation

5.13.2.1 static void Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseGAApi.Event (string *name*, string *version*, string *category*, string *action*, string *label* = " ", int *value* = 0) [static]

Tracks an event from the asset.

Parameters

| category | Specifies the event category. |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| action | Specifies the event action. |
| label | Specifies the event label. |
| value | Specifies the event value. |

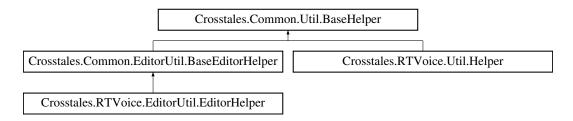
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/← Editor/Util/BaseGAApi.cs

5.14 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper Class Reference

Base for various helper functions.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper:



Static Public Member Functions

static string CreateString (string replaceChars, int stringLength)

Creates a string of characters with a given length.

static bool hasActiveClip (AudioSource source)

Determines if an AudioSource has an active clip.

static bool RemoteCertificateValidationCallback (System.Object sender, System.Security.Cryptography.
 — X509Certificates.X509Certificate certificate, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Chain chain, System.Net.Security.SslPolicyErrors sslPolicyErrors)

HTTPS-certification callback.

• static string ValidatePath (string path, bool addEndDelimiter=true)

Validates a given path and add missing slash.

• static string ValidateFile (string path)

Validates a given file.

• static string ValidURLFromFilePath (string path)

Validates a given file.

• static string CleanUrl (string url, bool removeProtocol=true, bool removeWWW=true, bool removeSlash=true)

Cleans a given URL.

Parameters

| url | URL to clean |
|----------------|--|
| removeProtocol | Remove the protocol, e.g. http:// (default: true, optional). |
| removeWWW | Remove www (default: true, optional). |
| removeSlash | Remove slash at the end (default: true, optional) |

Returns

Clean URL

• static string ClearTags (string text)

Cleans a given text from tags.

· static string ClearSpaces (string text)

Cleans a given text from multiple spaces.

static string ClearLineEndings (string text)

Cleans a given text from line endings.

static System.Collections.Generic.List< string > SplitStringToLines (string text, bool ignoreCommented
 —
 Lines=true, int skipHeaderLines=0, int skipFooterLines=0)

Split the given text to lines and return it as list.

static string FormatBytesToHRF (long bytes)

Format byte-value to Human-Readable-Form.

static string FormatSecondsToHourMinSec (double seconds)

Format seconds to Human-Readable-Form.

• static Color HSVToRGB (float h, float s, float v, float a=1f)

Generate nice HSV colors. Based on https://gist.github.com/rje/6206099

static bool isValidURL (string url)

Checks if the URL is valid.

• static void FileCopy (string inputFile, string outputFile, bool move=false)

Copy or move a file

Static Public Attributes

• static readonly System.Globalization.CultureInfo **BaseCulture** = new System.Globalization.CultureInfo("en-US")

Protected Attributes

• const string file_prefix = "file://"

Static Protected Attributes

- static readonly System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex cleanSpacesRegex = new System.Text.Regular

 Expressions.Regex(@"\s+")
- static readonly System.Random rnd = new System.Random()

Properties

• static bool isInternetAvailable [get]

Checks if an Internet connection is available.

• static bool isWindowsPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Windows.

• static bool isMacOSPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is OSX.

static bool isLinuxPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Linux.

• static bool isStandalonePlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is standalone (Windows, macOS or Linux).

 $\bullet \ \ \text{static bool isAndroidPlatform} \quad [\, \texttt{get} \,]$

Checks if the current platform is Android.

• static bool isIOSPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is iOS.

• static bool isWSAPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is WSA.

• static bool isWebGLPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is WebGL.

static bool isWebPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

static bool isWindowsBasedPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone or WSA).

• static bool isAppleBasedPlatform [get]

Checks if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone or iOS).

• static bool isEditor [get]

Checks if we are inside the Editor.

• static bool isEditorMode [get]

Checks if we are in Editor mode.

• static Model.Enum.Platform CurrentPlatform [get]

Returns the current platform.

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Base for various helper functions.

5.14.2 Member Function Documentation

5.14.2.1 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.ClearLineEndings (string text) [static]

Cleans a given text from line endings.

Parameters

| text | Text to clean. |
|------|----------------|
| | |

Returns

Clean text without line endings.

5.14.2.2 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.ClearSpaces (string text) [static]

Cleans a given text from multiple spaces.

Parameters

```
text Text to clean.
```

Returns

Clean text without multiple spaces.

5.14.2.3 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.ClearTags (string text) [static]

Cleans a given text from tags.

Parameters

| text | Text to clean. |
|------|----------------|
| ισλι | Text to clean. |

Returns

Clean text without tags.

5.14.2.4 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.CreateString (string replaceChars, int stringLength) [static]

Creates a string of characters with a given length.

Parameters

| chars | Characters to generate the string (if more than one character is used, the generated string will be a randomized result of all characters) |
|--------------|--|
| stringLength | Length of the generated string |

Returns

Generated string

5.14.2.5 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.FileCopy (string inputFile, string outputFile, bool move = false) [static]

Copy or move a file.

Parameters

| inputFile | Input file path |
|------------|--|
| outputFile | Output file path |
| move | Move file instead of copy (default: false, optional) |

5.14.2.6 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.FormatBytesToHRF (long bytes) [static]

Format byte-value to Human-Readable-Form.

Returns

Formatted byte-value in Human-Readable-Form.

5.14.2.7 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.FormatSecondsToHourMinSec (double seconds) [static]

Format seconds to Human-Readable-Form.

Returns

Formatted seconds in Human-Readable-Form.

5.14.2.8 static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.hasActiveClip (AudioSource source) [static]

Determines if an AudioSource has an active clip.

Parameters

| source | AudioSource to check. |
|--------|-----------------------|
|--------|-----------------------|

Returns

True if the AudioSource has an active clip.

5.14.2.9 static Color Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.HSVToRGB (float h, float s, float v, float a = 1f) [static]

Generate nice HSV colors. Based on https://gist.github.com/rje/6206099

Parameters

| h | Hue |
|---|------------------|
| s | Saturation |
| V | Value |
| а | Alpha (optional) |

Returns

True if the current platform is supported.

5.14.2.10 static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isValidURL (string url) [static]

Checks if the URL is valid.

Parameters

```
url URL to check
```

Returns

True if the URL is valid.

5.14.2.11 static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.RemoteCertificateValidationCallback (System.Object sender, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Certificate certificate, System.Security. ← Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Chain chain, System.Net.Security.SslPolicyErrors sslPolicyErrors)

[static]

HTTPS-certification callback.

5.14.2.12 static System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.SplitStringToLines (string text, bool ignoreCommentedLines = true, int skipHeaderLines = 0, int skipFooterLines = 0) [static]

Split the given text to lines and return it as list.

Parameters

| text | Complete text fragment |
|----------------------|---|
| ignoreCommentedLines | Ignore commente lines (default: true, optional) |
| skipHeaderLines | Number of skipped header lines (default: 0, optional) |
| skipFooterLines | Number of skipped footer lines (default: 0, optional) |

Returns

Splitted lines as array

5.14.2.13 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.ValidateFile (string path) [static]

Validates a given file.

Parameters

| path | File to validate |
|------|------------------|

Returns

Valid file path

5.14.2.14 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.ValidatePath (string path, bool addEndDelimiter = true) [static]

Validates a given path and add missing slash.

Parameters

| path | Path to validate |
|-----------------|--|
| addEndDelimiter | Add delimiter at the end of the path (optional, default: true) |

Returns

Valid path

5.14.2.15 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.ValidURLFromFilePath (string path) [static]

Validates a given file.

```
Parameters
```

path File to validate

Returns

Valid file path

5.14.3 Property Documentation

5.14.3.1 Model.Enum.Platform Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.CurrentPlatform [static], [get]

Returns the current platform.

Returns

The current platform.

5.14.3.2 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isAndroidPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is Android.

Returns

True if the current platform is Android.

 $\textbf{5.14.3.3} \quad \textbf{bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isAppleBasedPlatform} \quad \texttt{[static], [get]}$

Checks if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone or iOS).

Returns

True if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone or iOS).

5.14.3.4 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isEditor [static], [get]

Checks if we are inside the Editor.

Returns

True if we are inside the Editor.

```
5.14.3.5 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isEditorMode [static], [get]
```

Checks if we are in Editor mode.

Returns

True if in Editor mode.

```
5.14.3.6 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isInternetAvailable [static], [get]
```

Checks if an Internet connection is available.

Returns

True if an Internet connection is available.

```
5.14.3.7 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.islOSPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is iOS.

Returns

True if the current platform is iOS.

```
\textbf{5.14.3.8} \quad \textbf{bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isLinuxPlatform} \quad \texttt{[static], [get]}
```

Checks if the current platform is Linux.

Returns

True if the current platform is Linux.

```
5.14.3.9 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isMacOSPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is OSX.

Returns

True if the current platform is OSX.

```
5.14.3.10 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isStandalonePlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is standalone (Windows, macOS or Linux).

Returns

True if the current platform is standalone (Windows, macOS or Linux).

```
5.14.3.11 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWebGLPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is WebGL.

Returns

True if the current platform is WebGL.

```
5.14.3.12 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWebPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

Returns

True if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

```
5.14.3.13 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWindowsBasedPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone or WSA).

Returns

True if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone or WSA).

```
5.14.3.14 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWindowsPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is Windows.

Returns

True if the current platform is Windows.

```
5.14.3.15 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper.isWSAPlatform [static], [get]
```

Checks if the current platform is WSA.

Returns

True if the current platform is WSA.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 — Scripts/Util/BaseHelper.cs

5.15 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseRTVAction Class Reference

Base class for RT-Voice actions in PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseRTVAction:



Public Attributes

· FsmEvent sendEvent

5.15.1 Detailed Description

Base class for RT-Voice actions in PlayMaker.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/BaseRTVAction.cs

5.16 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.BaseRTVEditor Class Reference

Base class for RT-Voice custom editors in PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.BaseRTVEditor:



Public Member Functions

• override bool OnGUI ()

5.16.1 Detailed Description

Base class for RT-Voice custom editors in PlayMaker.

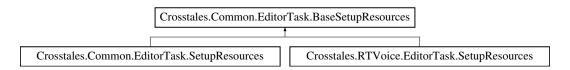
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/BaseRTVEditor.cs

5.17 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources Class Reference

Base for copying all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources:



Static Protected Member Functions

• static void **setupResources** (string source, string sourceFolder, string target, string targetFolder, string metafile)

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Base for copying all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

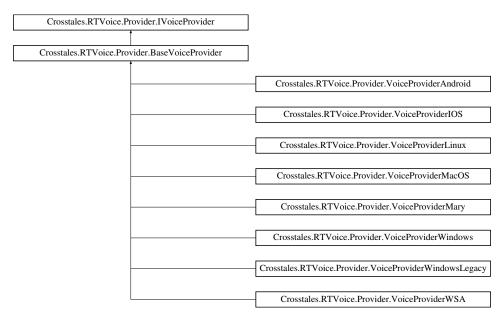
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Editor/Task/BaseSetupResources.cs

5.18 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider Class Reference

Base class for voice providers.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Voice Provider:$



Public Member Functions

BaseVoiceProvider (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for a VoiceProvider.

· virtual void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

virtual void Silence (string uid)

Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).

abstract IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

abstract IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

abstract IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Protected Member Functions

- string **getOutputFile** (string uid, bool isPersistentData=false)
- virtual IEnumerator playAudioFile (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string url, string outputFile, AudioType type=AudioType.WAV, bool isNative=false, bool isLocalFile=true, System.Collections.Generic.Dictionary
 string, string > headers=null)
- virtual void copyAudioFile (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string outputFile, bool isLocalFile=true, byte[] data=null)
- virtual void processAudioFile (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string outputFile, bool isLocalFile=true, byte[] data=null)
- virtual string getVoiceName (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static void onVoicesReady ()
- static void onSpeakStart (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- static void onSpeakComplete (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- static void onSpeakCurrentWord (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex)
- static void onSpeakCurrentPhoneme (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string phoneme)
- static void onSpeakCurrentViseme (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string viseme)
- static void onSpeakAudioGenerationStart (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- static void onSpeakAudioGenerationComplete (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
- static void onErrorInfo (Model.Wrapper wrapper, string info)

Protected Attributes

- System.Collections.Generic.List
 Model.Voice > cachedVoices = new System.Collections.Generic.

 List<Model.Voice>()
- System.Collections.Generic.Dictionary < string, System.Diagnostics.Process > processes = new System. ←
 Collections.Generic.Dictionary < string, System.Diagnostics.Process > ()
- bool silence = false
- · MonoBehaviour speakerObj

Static Protected Attributes

static char[] splitCharWords = new char[] { ' ' }

Properties

· static VoicesReady OnVoicesReady

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

· static SpeakStart OnSpeakStart

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

• static SpeakComplete OnSpeakComplete

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

static SpeakCurrentWord OnSpeakCurrentWord

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

• static SpeakCurrentPhoneme OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

• static SpeakCurrentViseme OnSpeakCurrentViseme

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

static SpeakAudioGenerationStart OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.

static SpeakAudioGenerationComplete OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.

· static ErrorInfo OnErrorInfo

An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

- abstract string AudioFileExtension [get]
- abstract AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- abstract string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- virtual System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > Voices [get]
- abstract bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- abstract int MaxTextLength [get]
- abstract bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- abstract bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- abstract bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- abstract bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- abstract bool isOnlineService [get]
- abstract bool hasCoRoutines [get]
- System.Collections.Generic.List< string > Cultures [get]

5.18.1 Detailed Description

Base class for voice providers.

5.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.18.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.BaseVoiceProvider (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for a VoiceProvider.

Parameters

obj Instance of the speaker

5.18.3 Member Function Documentation

5.18.3.1 abstract | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [pure virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider.V

5.18.3.2 virtual void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Silence() [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

Reimplemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider.VoiceProviderIOS, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider.WSA.

5.18.3.3 virtual void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Silence (string uid) [virtual]

Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).

Parameters

| uid | UID of the speaker |
|-----|---------------------|
| uiu | OID OI LITE Speaker |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

5.18.3.4 abstract | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [pure virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.Voice ProviderIOS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacconstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.

5.18.3.5 abstract | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [pure virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| er containing the data. | wrapper |
|-------------------------|---------|
| er containing the data | wrapper |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider.WindowsLegacy, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.

5.18.4 Property Documentation

5.18.4.1 ErrorInfo Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnErrorInfo [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

5.18.4.2 SpeakAudioGenerationComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.

5.18.4.3 SpeakAudioGenerationStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.

5.18.4.4 SpeakComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakComplete [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

5.18.4.5 SpeakCurrentPhoneme Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

5.18.4.6 SpeakCurrentViseme Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentViseme [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

5.18.4.7 SpeakCurrentWord Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentWord [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

5.18.4.8 SpeakStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakStart [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

5.18.4.9 VoicesReady Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnVoicesReady [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

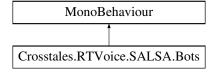
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

Scripts/Provider/BaseVoiceProvider.cs

Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots Class Reference 5.19

This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- void Update ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource SourceA
- AudioSource SourceB
- string[] ConverstationsA
- string[] ConverstationsB

5.19.1 Detailed Description

This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots.

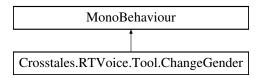
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd Voice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/Bots.cs party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT

5.20 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender Class Reference

Change the gender of all voices (useful for eSpeak).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void OnDestroy ()
- void GenderChanged (System.Int32 index)
- void Change ()

Public Attributes

• Model.Enum.Gender NewGender

The new gender for all voices.

• bool RefreshOnVoicesReady = true

Refresh on voices ready (default: true).

• bool ESpeakOnly = true

Change voices only when eSpeak is used (default: true).

5.20.1 Detailed Description

Change the gender of all voices (useful for eSpeak).

5.20.2 Member Data Documentation

5.20.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender.ESpeakOnly = true

Change voices only when eSpeak is used (default: true).

5.20.2.2 Model.Enum.Gender Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender.NewGender

The new gender for all voices.

5.20.2.3 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender.RefreshOnVoicesReady = true

Refresh on voices ready (default: true).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Tool/ChangeGender.cs

5.21 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ChangeGenderEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'ChangeGender'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ChangeGenderEditor:



Public Member Functions

- · void OnEnable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.21.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'ChangeGender'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Editor/Extension/ChangeGenderEditor.cs

5.22 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CheckIL2CPP Class Reference

Checks if IL2CPP is enabled under standalone.

5.22.1 Detailed Description

Checks if IL2CPP is enabled under standalone.

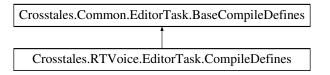
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Editor/Task/CheckIL2CPP.cs

5.23 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines Class Reference

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines:



Additional Inherited Members

5.23.1 Detailed Description

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/←
Editor/Task/CompileDefines.cs

5.24 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config Class Reference

Configuration for the asset.

Static Public Member Functions

· static void Reset ()

Resets all changable variables to their default value.

static void Load ()

Loads all changable variables.

· static void Save ()

Saves all changable variables.

Static Public Attributes

static string ASSET_PATH = "/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/"

Path to the asset inside the Unity project.

• static bool DEBUG = Constants.DEFAULT DEBUG

Enable or disable debug logging for the asset.

Automatically delete the generated audio files.

static bool ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS = Constants.DEFAULT_ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS

Enforce 32bit versions of voices under Windows.

• static string TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD

Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (stand-alone).

• static string TTS_MACOS = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_MACOS

Location of the TTS-system under MacOS.

static string TTS LINUX = Constants.DEFAULT TTS LINUX

Location of the TTS-system under Linux.

• static string TTS_LINUX_DATA = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_LINUX_DATA

Location of the data for the TTS-system under Linux.

static bool ENSURE_NAME = Constants.DEFAULT_ENSURE_NAME

Enable or disable the ensuring the name of the RTVoice gameobject.

• static bool isLoaded = false

Is the configuration loaded?

Properties

• static string AUDIOFILE_PATH [get, set]

Path to the generated audio files.

static string TTS WINDOWS EDITOR [get]

Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).

• static string TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86 [get]

Location of the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).

5.24.1 Detailed Description

Configuration for the asset.

```
5.24.2 Member Function Documentation
```

5.24.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.Load () [static]

Loads all changable variables.

5.24.2.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.Reset() [static]

Resets all changable variables to their default value.

5.24.2.3 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.Save () [static]

Saves all changable variables.

5.24.3 Member Data Documentation

5.24.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.ASSET_PATH = "/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/" [static]

Path to the asset inside the Unity project.

5.24.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE = Constants.DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_AUTOMA ←
TIC_DELETE [static]

Automatically delete the generated audio files.

5.24.3.3 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.DEBUG = Constants.DEFAULT_DEBUG [static]

Enable or disable debug logging for the asset.

5.24.3.4 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS = Constants.DEFAULT_ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS [static]

Enforce 32bit versions of voices under Windows.

5.24.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.ENSURE_NAME = Constants.DEFAULT_ENSURE_NAME [static]

Enable or disable the ensuring the name of the RTVoice gameobject.

5.24.3.6 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.isLoaded = false [static]

Is the configuration loaded?

5.24.3.7 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_LINUX = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_LINUX [static]

Location of the TTS-system under Linux.

5.24.3.8 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_LINUX_DATA = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_LINUX_DATA [static]

Location of the data for the TTS-system under Linux.

5.24.3.9 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_MACOS = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_MACOS [static]

Location of the TTS-system under MacOS.

5.24.3.10 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD [static]

Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (stand-alone).

5.24.4 Property Documentation

5.24.4.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.AUDIOFILE_PATH [static], [get], [set]

Path to the generated audio files.

5.24.4.2 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR [static], [get]

Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).

5.24.4.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86 [static], [get]

Location of the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).

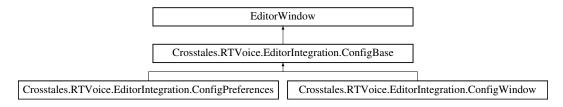
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Scripts/Util/Config.cs

5.25 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase Class Reference

Base class for editor windows.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase:



Protected Member Functions

- void showConfiguration ()
- void showHelp ()
- void showAbout ()

Static Protected Member Functions

• static void save ()

5.25.1 Detailed Description

Base class for editor windows.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Editor/Integration/ConfigBase.cs

5.26 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader Class Reference

Loads the configuration at startup.

5.26.1 Detailed Description

Loads the configuration at startup.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/←
Editor/Task/ConfigLoader.cs

5.27 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences Class Reference

Unity "Preferences" extension.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences:



Additional Inherited Members

5.27.1 Detailed Description

Unity "Preferences" extension.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Editor/Integration/ConfigPreferences.cs

5.28 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow Class Reference

Editor window extension.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow:



Public Member Functions

- delegate void StopPlayback ()
- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- void OnGUI ()
- void OnInspectorUpdate ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void ShowWindow ()
- static void **ShowWindow** (int tab)

Events

• static StopPlayback OnStopPlayback

Additional Inherited Members

5.28.1 Detailed Description

Editor window extension.

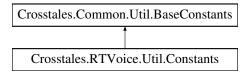
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Editor/Integration/ConfigWindow.cs

5.29 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants Class Reference

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants:



Public Attributes

• const string ASSET NAME = "RT-Voice PRO"

Name of the asset.

• const string ASSET_VERSION = "2019.2.0"

Version of the asset.

• const int ASSET_BUILD = 20190312

Build number of the asset.

const string ASSET_PRO_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011ING
 — T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the PRO asset in UAS.

const string ASSET_2019_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011ING
 — T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 2019 asset in UAS.

• const string ASSET_3P_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/list/42209-rt-voice-friends?aid=1011I ← NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party assets in UAS.

• const string ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/assets/rtvoice_← versions.txt"

URL for update-checks of the asset

const string ASSET CONTACT = "rtvoice@crosstales.com"

Contact to the owner of the asset.

const string ASSET_MANUAL_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/RTVoice-doc.pdf"

URL of the asset manual.

const string ASSET_API_URL = "http://goo.gl/6w4Fy0"

URL of the asset API.

const string ASSET_FORUM_URL = "http://goo.gl/Z6MZMI"

URL of the asset forum.

const string ASSET WEB URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/rtvoice/"

URL of the asset in crosstales.

const string ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO = "https://youtu.be/iVhTWDLY7g8?list=PLgtonlOr6Tb41XTMee
 Z836tjHIKgOO84S"

URL of the promotion video of the asset (Youtube).

• const string ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL = "https://youtu.be/OJyVgCmX3wU?list=PLgtonIOr6Tb41XTMee ← Z836tjHIKgOO84S"

URL of the tutorial video of the asset (Youtube).

const string ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/11896?aid=1011I

NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Adventure Creator".

 const string ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/19779?aid=1011I← NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Cinema Director".

URL of the 3rd party asset "Dialogue System".

const string ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/5020?aid=1011I

NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "Localized Dialogs".

• const string ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/32117?aid=1011ING ← T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "LipSync Pro".

const string ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/9723?aid=1011ING
 — T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "NPC Chat".

const string ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/63460?aid=1011I

NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Quest System Pro".

• const string ASSET_3P_SALSA = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/16944?aid=1011ING ← T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "SALSA".

• const string ASSET_3P_SLATE = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/56558?aid=1011ING

T&pubref=" + ASSET NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "SLATE".

const string ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/42467?aid=1011I

NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "THE Dialogue Engine".

const string ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/3666?aid=1011I

NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "uSequencer".

- const string KEY PREFIX = "RTVOICE CFG"
- const string KEY_ASSET_PATH = KEY_PREFIX + "ASSET_PATH"
- const string KEY_DEBUG = KEY_PREFIX + "DEBUG"
- const string KEY_AUDIOFILE_PATH = KEY_PREFIX + "AUDIOFILE_PATH"
- const string **KEY_AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE** = KEY_PREFIX + "AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DE ← LETE"
- const string KEY ENFORCE 32BIT WINDOWS = KEY PREFIX + "ENFORCE 32BIT WINDOWS"
- const string KEY ENSURE NAME = KEY PREFIX + "ENSURE NAME"
- const bool **DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE** = true

- const bool **DEFAULT_ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS** = false
- const string **DEFAULT_TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD** = @"/RTVoiceTTSWrapper.exe"
- const string DEFAULT_TTS_MACOS = "say"
- const string **DEFAULT_TTS_LINUX** = "espeak"
- const string **DEFAULT_TTS_LINUX_DATA** = ""
- const int **DEFAULT_TTS_KILL_TIME** = 7000
- const bool **DEFAULT_ENSURE_NAME** = true
- const string RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME = "RTVoice"

RTVoice prefab scene name.

Static Public Attributes

- static readonly System.DateTime ASSET_CREATED = new System.DateTime(2015, 4, 29)

 Create date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).
- static readonly System.DateTime ASSET_CHANGED = new System.DateTime(2019, 3, 12)
 Change date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).
- static readonly string DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_PATH = Helper.ValidatePath(Application.temporaryCache
 — Path)
- static string TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTSWrapper.exe"

 Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).
- static string TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTSWrapper_x86.exe" Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).
- static string ESPEAK_FEMALE_MODIFIER = "+f3"

Female modifier for eSpeak.

static string AUDIOFILE_PREFIX = "rtvoice_"

Audio file prefix to identify the files.

• static float SPEAK_CALL_SPEED = 0.5f

Defines the speed of 'Speak'-calls in seconds.

Additional Inherited Members

5.29.1 Detailed Description

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

5.29.2 Member Data Documentation

5.29.2.1 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_2019_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 2019 asset in UAS.

5.29.2.2 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR =

"https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/11896?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "Adventure Creator".

5.29.2.3 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR =

"https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/19779?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "Cinema Director".

5.29.2.4 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/11672?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "Dialogue System".

5.29.2.5 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE =

"https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/42467?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "THE Dialogue Engine".

5.29.2.6 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/32117?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "LipSync Pro".

5.29.2.7 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS =

"https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/5020?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "Localized Dialogs".

5.29.2.8 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/9723?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party asset "NPC Chat".

5.29.2.9 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/63460?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Quest System Pro".

5.29.2.10 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_SALSA = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/16944?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "SALSA".

5.29.2.11 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_SLATE = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/56558?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "SLATE".

5.29.2.12 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/list/42209-rt-voice-friends?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME"

URL of the 3rd party assets in UAS.

5.29.2.13 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/3666?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "uSequencer".

5.29.2.14 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_API_URL = "http://goo.gl/6w4Fy0"

URL of the asset API.

5.29.2.15 const int Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET BUILD = 20190312

Build number of the asset.

5.29.2.16 readonly System.DateTime Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_CHANGED = new System.DateTime(2019, 3, 12) [static]

Change date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

5.29.2.17 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_CONTACT = "rtvoice@crosstales.com"

Contact to the owner of the asset.

5.29.2.18 readonly System.DateTime Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_CREATED = new System.DateTime(2015, 4, 29) [static]

Create date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

5.29.2.19 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_FORUM_URL = "http://goo.gl/Z6MZMI"

URL of the asset forum.

5.29.2.20 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_MANUAL_URL = "https://www.crosstales.

com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/RTVoice-doc.pdf"

URL of the asset manual.

5.29.2.21 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_NAME = "RT-Voice PRO"

Name of the asset.

5.29.2.22 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_PRO_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d. ← com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the PRO asset in UAS.

5.29.2.23 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/assets/rtvoice_versions.txt"

URL for update-checks of the asset

5.29.2.24 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_VERSION = "2019.2.0"

Version of the asset.

5.29.2.25 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO = "https://youtu.be/iVhTWDLY7g8?list=P← LgtonIOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHIKgOO84S"

URL of the promotion video of the asset (Youtube).

5.29.2.26 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL = "https://youtu.be/OJyVgCm ← X3wU?list=PLgtonIOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHIKgOO84S"

URL of the tutorial video of the asset (Youtube).

5.29.2.27 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_WEB_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/rtvoice/"

URL of the asset in crosstales.

5.29.2.28 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.AUDIOFILE_PREFIX = "rtvoice_" [static]

Audio file prefix to identify the files.

5.29.2.29 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ESPEAK_FEMALE_MODIFIER = "+f3" [static]

Female modifier for eSpeak.

5.29.2.30 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME = "RTVoice"

RTVoice prefab scene name.

5.29.2.31 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.SPEAK_CALL_SPEED = 0.5f [static]

Defines the speed of 'Speak'-calls in seconds.

5.29.2.32 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTSWrapper.exe" [static]

Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).

5.29.2.33 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTS←"
Wrapper x86.exe" [static]

Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Util/Constants.cs

5.30 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs Class Reference

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

Static Public Member Functions

· static bool HasKey (string key)

Exists the key?

• static void DeleteAll ()

Deletes all keys.

• static void DeleteKey (string key)

Delete the key.

• static void Save ()

Saves all modifications.

• static string GetString (string key)

Allows to get a string from a key.

static float GetFloat (string key)

Allows to get a float from a key.

static int GetInt (string key)

Allows to get an int from a key.

• static bool GetBool (string key)

Allows to get a bool from a key.

static System.DateTime GetDate (string key)

Allows to get a DateTime from a key.

• static void SetString (string key, string value)

Allows to set a string for a key.

static void SetFloat (string key, float value)

Allows to set a float for a key.

static void SetInt (string key, int value)

Allows to set an int for a key.

• static void SetBool (string key, bool value)

Allows to set a bool for a key.

static void SetDate (string key, System.DateTime value)

Allows to set a DateTime for a key.

5.30.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

5.30.2 Member Function Documentation

5.30.2.1 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.DeleteAll() [static]

Deletes all keys.

5.30.2.2 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.DeleteKey (string key) [static]

Delete the key.

Parameters

key Key to delete in the PlayerPrefs.

5.30.2.3 static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetBool (string key) [static]

Allows to get a bool from a key.

Parameters

key Key for the PlayerPrefs.

Returns

Value for the key.

5.30.2.4 static System.DateTime Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetDate (string key) [static]

Allows to get a DateTime from a key.

Parameters

key Key for the PlayerPrefs.

Returns

Value for the key.

5.30.2.5 static float Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetFloat (string key) [static]

Allows to get a float from a key.

Parameters

| key | Key for the PlayerPrefs. |
|-----|--------------------------|
|-----|--------------------------|

Returns

Value for the key.

5.30.2.6 static int Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetInt (string key) [static]

Allows to get an int from a key.

Parameters

Returns

Value for the key.

5.30.2.7 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetString (string key) [static]

Allows to get a string from a key.

Parameters

| for the PlayerPrefs. | key |
|----------------------|-----|
|----------------------|-----|

Returns

Value for the key.

 $\textbf{5.30.2.8} \quad \textbf{static bool Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.HasKey (\ \textbf{string} \ \textit{key} \ \textbf{)} \quad \texttt{[static]}$

Exists the key?

Parameters

| key | Key for the PlayerPrefs. |
|-----|--------------------------|

Returns

Value for the key.

5.30.2.9 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.Save() [static]

Saves all modifications.

5.30.2.10 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetBool (string key, bool value) [static]

Allows to set a bool for a key.

Parameters

| key | Key for the PlayerPrefs. |
|-------|----------------------------|
| value | Value for the PlayerPrefs. |

5.30.2.11 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetDate (string key, System.DateTime value) [static]

Allows to set a DateTime for a key.

Parameters

| key | Key for the PlayerPrefs. |
|-------|----------------------------|
| value | Value for the PlayerPrefs. |

5.30.2.12 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetFloat (string key, float value) [static]

Allows to set a float for a key.

Parameters

| key | Key for the PlayerPrefs. |
|-------|----------------------------|
| value | Value for the PlayerPrefs. |

 $\textbf{5.30.2.13} \quad \textbf{static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTP} \\ \textbf{layerPrefs.SetInt (string \textit{key, int value })} \quad \texttt{[static]} \\$

Allows to set an int for a key.

Parameters

| key | Key for the PlayerPrefs. |
|-------|----------------------------|
| value | Value for the PlayerPrefs. |

5.30.2.14 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetString (string key, string value) [static]

Allows to set a string for a key.

Parameters

| key | Key for the PlayerPrefs. |
|-------|----------------------------|
| value | Value for the PlayerPrefs. |

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

5.31 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient Class Reference

Specialized WebClient.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient:



Public Member Functions

- CTWebClient (int timeout, int connectionLimit=20)
- System.Net.WebRequest CTGetWebRequest (string uri)

Protected Member Functions

• override System.Net.WebRequest GetWebRequest (System.Uri uri)

Properties

- int Timeout [get, set]
 - Timeout in milliseconds
- int ConnectionLimit [get, set]

Connection limit for all WebClients

5.31.1 Detailed Description

Specialized WebClient.

5.31.2 Property Documentation

5.31.2.1 int Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient.ConnectionLimit [get], [set]

Connection limit for all WebClients

5.31.2.2 int Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient.Timeout [get], [set]

Timeout in milliseconds

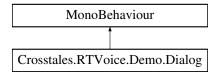
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 — Scripts/Util/CTWebClient.cs

5.32 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog Class Reference

Simple dialog system with TTS voices.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- IEnumerator DialogSequence ()

Public Attributes

- string CultureA = "en"
- string CultureB = "en"
- float RateA = 1f
- float RateB = 1f
- float PitchA = 1f
- float PitchB = 1f
- float VolumeA = 1f
- float VolumeB = 1f
- Model.Enum.Gender GenderA = Model.Enum.Gender.UNKNOWN
- Model.Enum.Gender **GenderB** = Model.Enum.Gender.UNKNOWN
- AudioSource AudioPersonA
- AudioSource AudioPersonB
- Model.Enum.SpeakMode **ModeA** = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak
- Model.Enum.SpeakMode ModeB = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak
- string[] DialogPersonA
- string[] DialogPersonB
- string CurrentDialogA = string.Empty
- string CurrentDialogB = string.Empty
- bool Running = false

5.32.1 Detailed Description

Simple dialog system with TTS voices.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/Dialog.cs

5.33 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig Class Reference

Editor configuration for the asset.

Static Public Member Functions

· static void Reset ()

Resets all changable variables to their default value.

· static void Load ()

Loads all changable variables.

· static void Save ()

Saves all changable variables.

Static Public Attributes

• static bool UPDATE_CHECK = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_UPDATE_CHECK

Enable or disable update-checks for the asset.

• static bool REMINDER CHECK = EditorConstants.DEFAULT REMINDER CHECK

Enable or disable reminder-checks for the asset.

static bool TRACER = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_TRACER

Enable or disable anonymous tracer data.

• static bool PREFAB_AUTOLOAD = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_PREFAB_AUTOLOAD

Automatically load and add the prefabs to the scene.

• static bool HIERARCHY_ICON = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_HIERARCHY_ICON

Enable or disable the icon in the hierarchy.

• static bool isLoaded = false

Is the configuration loaded?

Properties

static string ASSET PATH [get]

Returns the path to the asset inside the Unity project.

• static string PREFAB_PATH [get]

Returns the path of the prefabs.

5.33.1 Detailed Description

Editor configuration for the asset.

5.33.2 Member Function Documentation

5.33.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Load () [static]

Loads all changable variables.

5.33.2.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Reset () [static]

Resets all changable variables to their default value.

5.33.2.3 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Save() [static]

Saves all changable variables.

5.33.3 Member Data Documentation

5.33.3.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.HIERARCHY_ICON = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_HIERARCHY_ICON [static]

Enable or disable the icon in the hierarchy.

5.33.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.isLoaded = false [static]

Is the configuration loaded?

5.33.3.3 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.PREFAB_AUTOLOAD = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_PREFAB_AUTO← LOAD [static]

Automatically load and add the prefabs to the scene.

5.33.3.4 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.REMINDER_CHECK = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_REMINDER_CHECK [static]

Enable or disable reminder-checks for the asset.

5.33.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.TRACER = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_TRACER [static]

Enable or disable anonymous tracer data.

5.33.3.6 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.UPDATE_CHECK = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_UPDATE_CHECK [static]

Enable or disable update-checks for the asset.

5.33.4 Property Documentation

5.33.4.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.ASSET_PATH [static], [get]

Returns the path to the asset inside the Unity project.

Returns

The path to the asset inside the Unity project.

5.33.4.2 string Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.PREFAB_PATH [static], [get]

Returns the path of the prefabs.

Returns

The path of the prefabs.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Editor/Util/EditorConfig.cs

5.34 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants Class Reference

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

Public Attributes

- const string KEY_UPDATE_CHECK = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "UPDATE_CHECK"
- const string KEY REMINDER CHECK = Util.Constants.KEY PREFIX + "REMINDER CHECK"
- const string **KEY_TRACER** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "TRACER"
- const string KEY_PREFAB_AUTOLOAD = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "PREFAB_AUTOLOAD"
- const string **KEY_HIERARCHY_ICON** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "HIERARCHY_ICON"
- const string KEY UPDATE DATE = Util.Constants.KEY PREFIX + "UPDATE DATE"
- const string KEY REMINDER DATE = Util.Constants.KEY PREFIX + "REMINDER DATE"
- const string KEY_REMINDER_COUNT = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "REMINDER_COUNT"
- const string KEY_UNITY_DATE = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "UNITY_DATE"
- const string KEY_LAUNCH = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "LAUNCH"
- const string KEY_TRACER_DATE = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "TRACER_DATE"
- const string **DEFAULT_ASSET_PATH** = "/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/"
- const bool **DEFAULT UPDATE CHECK** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT UPDATE OPEN UAS** = false
- const bool **DEFAULT_REMINDER_CHECK** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT_TRACER** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT PREFAB AUTOLOAD** = false
- const bool DEFAULT_HIERARCHY_ICON = true

Static Public Attributes

static string PREFAB_SUBPATH = "Prefabs/"
 Sub-path to the prefabs.

Properties

- static string ASSET_URL [get]
 - Returns the URL of the asset in UAS.
- static string ASSET_ID [get]

Returns the ID of the asset in UAS.

• static System.Guid ASSET_UID [get]

Returns the UID of the asset.

5.34.1 Detailed Description

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

5.34.2 Member Data Documentation

5.34.2.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.PREFAB_SUBPATH = "Prefabs/" [static]

Sub-path to the prefabs.

5.34.3 Property Documentation

5.34.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET_ID [static], [get]

Returns the ID of the asset in UAS.

Returns

The ID of the asset in UAS.

 $\textbf{5.34.3.2} \quad \textbf{System.Guid Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET_UID} \quad \texttt{[static], [get]}$

Returns the UID of the asset.

Returns

The UID of the asset.

5.34.3.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET_URL [static], [get]

Returns the URL of the asset in UAS.

Returns

The URL of the asset in UAS.

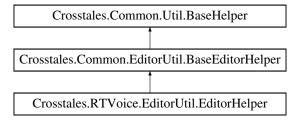
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Editor/Util/EditorConstants.cs

5.35 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper Class Reference

Editor helper class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper:



Static Public Member Functions

static void NoVoicesUI ()

Shows the "no voices found"-UI.

• static void InstantiatePrefab (string prefabName)

Instantiates a prefab.

• static void BannerOC ()

Shows a banner for "Online Check".

Public Attributes

• const int GO_ID = 20

Start index inside the "GameObject"-menu.

• const int MENU_ID = 11820

Start index inside the "Tools"-menu.

Properties

```
• static Texture2D Logo_Asset [get]
```

- static Texture2D Logo_Asset_Small [get]
- static Texture2D Icon Speak [get]
- static Texture2D Icon_Silence [get]
- static Texture2D Icon_Next [get]
- static Texture2D Icon_Previous [get]
- static Texture2D Store_AdventureCreator [get]
- static Texture2D Store CinemaDirector [get]
- static Texture2D Store_DialogueSystem [get]
- static Texture2D Store LDC [get]
- static Texture2D Store_LipSync [get]
- static Texture2D Store_NPC_Chat [get]
- static Texture2D Store_QuestSystem [get]
- static Texture2D Store_SALSA [get]
- static Texture2D Store_SLATE [get]
- static Texture2D Store_THE_Dialogue_Engine [get]
- static Texture2D Store_uSequencer [get]
- static bool isRTVoiceInScene [get]

Checks if the 'RTVoice'-prefab is in the scene.

Additional Inherited Members

5.35.1 Detailed Description

Editor helper class.

5.35.2 Member Function Documentation

5.35.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.BannerOC() [static]

Shows a banner for "Online Check".

5.35.2.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.InstantiatePrefab (string prefabName) [static]

Instantiates a prefab.

Parameters

```
prefabName Name of the prefab.
```

5.35.2.3 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.NoVoicesUI() [static]

Shows the "no voices found"-UI.

5.35.3 Member Data Documentation

5.35.3.1 const int Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.GO_ID = 20

Start index inside the "GameObject"-menu.

5.35.3.2 const int Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.MENU_ID = 11820

Start index inside the "Tools"-menu.

5.35.4 Property Documentation

5.35.4.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.isRTVoiceInScene [static], [get]

Checks if the 'RTVoice'-prefab is in the scene.

Returns

True if the 'RTVoice'-prefab is in the scene.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/←
Editor/Util/EditorHelper.cs

5.36 Crosstales. Extension Methods Class Reference

Various extension methods.

Static Public Member Functions

· static string CTToTitleCase (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Converts a string to title case (first letter uppercase).

· static string CTReverse (this string str)

Extension method for strings. Reverses a string.

• static string CTReplace (this string str, string oldString, string newString, System.StringComparison comp=System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Replace'.

• static bool CTEquals (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String ← Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Equals'.

static bool CTContains (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String
 — Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Contains'.

static bool CTContainsAny (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ')

Extension method for strings. Contains any given string.

• static bool CTContainsAll (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ')

Extension method for strings. Contains all given strings.

static void CTShuffle< T > (this T[] array, int seed=0)

Extension method for Arrays. Shuffles an Array.

static string CTDump< T > (this T[] array, string prefix="", string postfix="")

Extension method for Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string CTDump (this Quaternion[] array)

Extension method for Quaternion-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string CTDump (this Vector2[] array)

Extension method for Vector2-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string CTDump (this Vector3[] array)

Extension method for Vector3-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

• static string CTDump (this Vector4[] array)

Extension method for Vector4-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

static string[] CTToString< T > (this T[] array)

Extension method for Arrays. Generates a string array with all entries (via ToString).

static void CTShuffle < T > (this System.Collections.Generic.IList < T > list, int seed=0)

Extension method for IList. Shuffles a List.

 $\bullet \ \ \text{static string CTDump} < \ \ \text{T} > \text{(this System.Collections.Generic.IList} < \ \ \ \text{T} > \text{list, string prefix="""}, \ \text{string postfix="""})$

Extension method for IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Quaternion > list)

Extension method for Quaternion-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector2 > list)

Extension method for Vector2-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector3 > list)

Extension method for Vector3-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

• static string CTDump (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< Vector4 > list)

Extension method for Vector4-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

static System.Collections.Generic.List< string > CTToString< T > (this System.Collections.Generic.IList
 T > list)

Extension method for IList. Generates a string list with all entries (via ToString).

 static string CTDump< K, V > (this System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< K, V > dict, string prefix="", string postfix="")

Extension method for IDictionary. Dumps a dictionary to a string.

static void CTAddRange< K, V > (this System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< K, V > source, System. ←
 Collections.Generic.IDictionary< K, V > collection)

Extension method for IDictionary. Adds a dictionary to an existing one.

static bool CTIsVisibleFrom (this Renderer renderer, Camera camera)

Extension method for Renderer. Determines if the renderer is visible from a certain camera.

5.36.1 Detailed Description

Various extension methods.

5.36.2 Member Function Documentation

5.36.2.1 static void Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTAddRange < K, V > (this System. Collections. Generic. I Dictionary < K, V > collection) [static]

Extension method for IDictionary. Adds a dictionary to an existing one.

Parameters

| source | IDictionary-instance. |
|------------|-----------------------|
| collection | Dictionary to add. |

5.36.2.2 static bool Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTContains (this string str, string to Check, System.StringComparison comp = System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) [static]

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Contains'.

Parameters

| str | String-instance. String to check. | |
|---------|---|--|
| toCheck | | |
| comp | StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional) | |

Returns

True if the string contains the given string.

5.36.2.3 static bool Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTContainsAll (this string *str*, string *searchTerms*, char *splitChar* = ' ') [static]

Extension method for strings. Contains all given strings.

Parameters

| str | String-instance. |
|-------------|--|
| searchTerms | Search terms separated by the given split-character. |
| splitChar | Split-character (default: ' ', optional) |

Returns

True if the string contains all parts of the given string.

5.36.2.4 static bool Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTC ontains Any (this string str, string search Terms, char split Char = ' ') [static]

Extension method for strings. Contains any given string.

Parameters

| str | String-instance. |
|-------------|--|
| searchTerms | Search terms separated by the given split-character. |
| splitChar | Split-character (default: ' ', optional) |

Returns

True if the string contains any parts of the given string.

5.36.2.5 static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTDump (this Quaternion[] array) [static]

Extension method for Quaternion-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

Parameters

| array | Quaternion-Array-instance to dump. |
|-------|------------------------------------|
|-------|------------------------------------|

Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

5.36.2.6 static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTDump (this Vector2[] array) [static]

Extension method for Vector2-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

Parameters

| array | Vector2-Array-instance to dump. |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| | |

Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

5.36.2.7 static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTDump (this Vector3[] array) [static]

Extension method for Vector3-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

Parameters

| array | Vector3-Array-instance to dump. |
|-------|---------------------------------|

Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

5.36.2.8 static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTDump (this Vector4[] array) [static]

Extension method for Vector4-Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

Parameters

| dump. |
|-------|
| , |

Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

5.36.2.9 static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTD ump (this System. Collections. Generic. I List < Quaternion > list) [static]

Extension method for Quaternion-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

Parameters

```
list Quaternion-IList-instance to dump.
```

Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

5.36.2.10 static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTD ump (this System. Collections. Generic. I List < Vector 2 > list) [static]

Extension method for Vector2-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

Parameters

| list Vecto | or2-IList-instance to dump. |
|------------|-----------------------------|
|------------|-----------------------------|

Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

5.36.2.11 static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTD ump (this System. Collections. Generic. I List < Vector 3 > list) [static]

Extension method for Vector3-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

Parameters

| list | Vector3-IList-instance to dump. |
|------|---------------------------------|
|------|---------------------------------|

Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

5.36.2.12 static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTD ump (this System. Collections. Generic. I List < Vector 4 > list) [static]

Extension method for Vector4-IList. Dumps a list to a string.

Parameters

Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

5.36.2.13 static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTD ump < K, V > (this System. Collections. Generic. IDictionary < K, V > dict, string prefix = "", string postfix = "") [static]

Extension method for IDictionary. Dumps a dictionary to a string.

Parameters

| dict | IDictionary-instance to dump. |
|---------|---|
| prefix | Prefix for every element (default: empty, optional). |
| postfix | Postfix for every element (default: empty, optional). |

Returns

String with lines for all dictionary entries.

5.36.2.14 static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTDump< T > (this T[] array, string prefix = " ", string postfix = " ") [static]

Extension method for Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

Parameters

| array | Array-instance to dump. |
|---------|---|
| prefix | Prefix for every element (default: empty, optional). |
| postfix | Postfix for every element (default: empty, optional). |

Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

5.36.2.15 static string Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTD ump < T > (this System. Collections. Generic. IList < T > list, string prefix = "", string postfix = "") [static]

Extension method for IList. Dumps a list to a string.

Parameters

| list | IList-instance to dump. |
|---------|---|
| prefix | Prefix for every element (default: empty, optional). |
| postfix | Postfix for every element (default: empty, optional). |

Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

5.36.2.16 static bool Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTEquals (this string *str*, string *toCheck*, System.StringComparison *comp*= System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) [static]

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Equals'.

Parameters

| str | String-instance. |
|---------|---|
| toCheck | String to check. |
| comp | StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional) |

Returns

True if the string contains the given string.

5.36.2.17 static bool Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTIsVisibleFrom (this Renderer renderer, Camera camera) [static]

Extension method for Renderer. Determines if the renderer is visible from a certain camera.

Parameters

| renderer | Renderer to test the visibility. |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| camera | Camera for the test. |

Returns

True if the renderer is visible by the given camera.

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Replace'.

Parameters

| str | String-instance. | |
|-----------|---|--|
| oldString | String to replace. | |
| newString | New replacement string. | |
| comp | StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional) | |

Returns

Replaced string.

5.36.2.19 static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTReverse (this string str) [static]

Extension method for strings. Reverses a string.

Parameters

| str String-instance. | str |
|----------------------|-----|
|----------------------|-----|

Returns

Reversed string.

5.36.2.20 static void Crosstales. Extension Methods. CTS huffle < T > (this T[] array, int seed = 0) [static]

Extension method for Arrays. Shuffles an Array.

Parameters

| array | Array-instance to shuffle. |
|-------|--|
| seed | Seed for the PRNG (default: 0 (=standard), optional) |

5.36.2.21 static void Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTShuffle < T > (this System.Collections.Generic.IList < T > list, int seed = 0) [static]

Extension method for IList. Shuffles a List.

Parameters

| list | IList-instance to shuffle. | |
|------|--|--|
| seed | Seed for the PRNG (default: 0 (=standard), optional) | |
| | | |

5.36.2.22 static string [] Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToString < T > (this T[] array) [static]

Extension method for Arrays. Generates a string array with all entries (via ToString).

Parameters

| array | Array-instance to ToString. |
|-------|-----------------------------|
|-------|-----------------------------|

Returns

String array with all entries (via ToString).

5.36.2.23 static System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToString< T> (this System.Collections.Generic.List< T> list) [static]

Extension method for IList. Generates a string list with all entries (via ToString).

Parameters

| list | IList-instance to ToString. |
|------|-----------------------------|
|------|-----------------------------|

Returns

String list with all entries (via ToString).

5.36.2.24 static string Crosstales.ExtensionMethods.CTToTitleCase (this string str) [static]

Extension method for strings. Converts a string to title case (first letter uppercase).

Parameters

```
str String-instance.
```

Returns

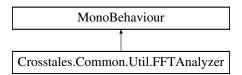
Converted string in title case.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

5.37 Crosstales.Common.Util.FFTAnalyzer Class Reference

FFT analyzer for an audio channel.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.FFTAnalyzer:



Public Member Functions

• void Update ()

Public Attributes

- float[] Samples = new float[256]

 Array for the samples. More samples mean better accuracy but it also needs more performance (default: 256).
- int Channel = 0
 summary>FFT-algorithm to analyze the audio (default: BlackmanHarris).
- FFTWindow **FFTMode** = FFTWindow.BlackmanHarris

5.37.1 Detailed Description

FFT analyzer for an audio channel.

5.37.2 Member Data Documentation

5.37.2.1 int Crosstales.Common.Util.FFTAnalyzer.Channel = 0

summary>FFT-algorithm to analyze the audio (default: BlackmanHarris).

5.37.2.2 float [] Crosstales.Common.Util.FFTAnalyzer.Samples = new float[256]

Array for the samples. More samples mean better accuracy but it also needs more performance (default: 256).

summary>Analyzed channel (0 = right, 1 = left, default: 0).

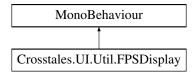
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 — Scripts/Util/FFTAnalyzer.cs

5.38 Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay Class Reference

Simple FPS-Counter.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay:



Public Member Functions

· void Update ()

Public Attributes

· Text FPS

Text component to display the FPS.

5.38.1 Detailed Description

Simple FPS-Counter.

5.38.2 Member Data Documentation

5.38.2.1 Text Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay.FPS

Text component to display the FPS.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/

UI/Scripts/Util/FPSDisplay.cs

5.39 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi Class Reference

GA-wrapper API.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi:



Static Public Member Functions

• static void Event (string category, string action, string label="", int value=0)

Tracks an event from the asset.

Additional Inherited Members

5.39.1 Detailed Description

GA-wrapper API.

5.39.2 Member Function Documentation

5.39.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi.Event (string category, string action, string label = " ", int value = 0) [static]

Tracks an event from the asset.

Parameters

| category | Specifies the event category. |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| action | Specifies the event action. |
| label | Specifies the event label. |
| value | Specifies the event value. |

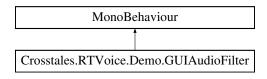
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Editor/Util/GAApi.cs

5.40 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter Class Reference

Simple GUI for audio filters.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter:



- · void Start ()
- void ResetFilters ()
- void ReverbFilterDropdownChanged (System.Int32 index)
- void ChorusFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void EchoFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void DistortionFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- · void DistortionFilterChanged (float value)
- void LowPassFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void LowPassFilterChanged (float value)
- void HighPassFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- · void HighPassFilterChanged (float value)
- void VolumeChanged (float value)
- void PitchChanged (float value)

Public Attributes

- AudioSource Source
- AudioReverbFilter ReverbFilter
- · AudioChorusFilter ChorusFilter
- AudioEchoFilter EchoFilter
- AudioDistortionFilter DistortionFilter
- AudioLowPassFilter LowPassFilter
- · AudioHighPassFilter HighPassFilter
- Text Distortion
- Text Lowpass
- Text Highpass
- Text Volume
- · Text Pitch
- Dropdown ReverbFilterDropdown

5.40.1 Detailed Description

Simple GUI for audio filters.

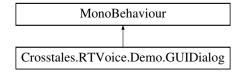
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/GUIAudioFilter.cs

5.41 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog Class Reference

Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog:



- · void Start ()
- void Update ()
- · void StartDialog ()
- · void Silence ()
- · void ChangeRateA (float value)
- void ChangeRateB (float value)
- void ChangePitchA (float value)
- void ChangePitchB (float value)
- void ChangeVolumeA (float value)
- · void ChangeVolumeB (float value)
- void GenderAChanged (System.Int32 index)
- void GenderBChanged (System.Int32 index)

Public Attributes

- · Dialog DialogScript
- Color32 **SpeakerColor** = new Color32(0, 255, 0, 192)
- Image PanelPersonA
- Image PanelPersonB
- Text PersonA
- Text PersonB

5.41.1 Detailed Description

Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices.

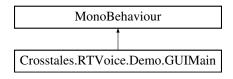
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/GUIDialog.cs

5.42 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain Class Reference

Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain:



- · void Start ()
- · void Update ()
- · void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- void OpenAssetURL ()
- void OpenCTURL ()
- · void Silence ()
- void Quit ()

Public Attributes

- Text Name
- · Text Version
- · Text Scene
- · GameObject NoVoices
- Text Errors

5.42.1 Detailed Description

Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

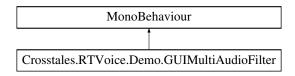
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/GUIMain.cs

5.43 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter Class Reference

Simple GUI for audio filters on multiple objects.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter:



- · void Start ()
- void ResetFilters ()
- void ClearFilters ()
- void ReverbFilterDropdownChanged (System.Int32 index)
- void ChorusFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void EchoFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void DistortionFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- · void DistortionFilterChanged (float value)
- void LowPassFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void LowPassFilterChanged (float value)
- void HighPassFilterEnabled (bool enabled)
- void HighPassFilterChanged (float value)
- · void VolumeChanged (float value)
- · void PitchChanged (float value)

- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioSource > Sources = new System.Collections.Generic.List<Audio←
 Source>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioReverbFilter > ReverbFilters = new System.Collections.Generic.

 List<AudioReverbFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioChorusFilter > ChorusFilters = new System.Collections.Generic.

 List<AudioChorusFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioEchoFilter > EchoFilters = new System.Collections.Generic.

 List<AudioEchoFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioDistortionFilter > DistortionFilters = new System.Collections.
 Generic.List<AudioDistortionFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioLowPassFilter > **LowPassFilters** = new System.Collections. ← Generic.List<AudioLowPassFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioHighPassFilter > **HighPassFilters** = new System.Collections. ← Generic.List<AudioHighPassFilter>()
- Text Distortion
- Text Lowpass
- Text Highpass
- Text Volume
- · Text Pitch
- Dropdown ReverbFilterDropdown

5.43.1 Detailed Description

Simple GUI for audio filters on multiple objects.

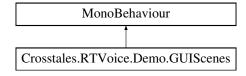
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/GUIMultiAudioFilter.cs

5.44 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes Class Reference

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes:



- void LoadPrevoiusScene ()
- void LoadNextScene ()

- string PreviousScene
- string PreviousSceneWebGL
- · string NextScene
- string NextSceneWebGL

5.44.1 Detailed Description

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

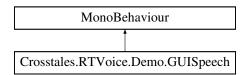
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/GUIScenes.cs

5.45 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech Class Reference

Simple GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech:



- · void Start ()
- void Update ()
- void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- void OnDestroy ()
- void Silence ()
- void ChangeRate (float rate)
- void ChangeVolume (float volume)
- void ChangePitch (float pitch)
- void ChangeNative (bool native)
- void ChangeMaryTTS (bool maryTTS)
- void GenderChanged (System.Int32 index)

- bool StartAsNative = false
- GUIMultiAudioFilter AudioFilter
- · GameObject ItemPrefab
- · GameObject Target
- · Scrollbar Scroll
- int ColumnCount = 1
- Vector2 **SpaceWidth** = new Vector2(8, 8)
- Vector2 **SpaceHeight** = new Vector2(8, 8)
- InputField Input
- InputField Culture
- Text Cultures
- · Toggle MaryToogle
- · Text Voices

Static Public Attributes

- static float Rate = 1f
- static float Pitch = 1f
- static float Volume = 1f
- static bool isNative = false

5.45.1 Detailed Description

Simple GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices.

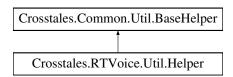
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/GUISpeech.cs

5.46 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper Class Reference

Various helper functions.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper:



Static Public Member Functions

• static Model.Enum.Gender StringToGender (string gender)

Converts a string to a Gender.

static Model.Enum.Gender AppleVoiceNameToGender (string voiceName)

Converts an Apple voice name to a Gender.

• static Model.Enum.Gender WSAVoiceNameToGender (string voiceName)

Converts an WSA voice name to a Gender.

static string CleanText (string text, bool removeTags=true, bool clearSpaces=true, bool clearLine

 Endings=true)

Cleans a given text to contain only letters or digits.

• static string MarkSpokenText (string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex, bool markAllSpokenWords=false, string markPrefix="<color=green>", string markPostfix="</color>")

Marks the current word or all spoken words from a given text array.

Static Public Attributes

static System.Collections.Generic.Dictionary< int, string > LocaleCodes = new System.Collections.
 Generic.Dictionary<int, string>(161)

Properties

• static bool hasBuiltInTTS [get]

Checks if the current platform has built-in TTS.

• static Model.Enum.ProviderType CurrentProviderType [get]

The current provider type.

Additional Inherited Members

5.46.1 Detailed Description

Various helper functions.

5.46.2 Member Function Documentation

5.46.2.1 static Model.Enum.Gender Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.AppleVoiceNameToGender (string *voiceName*) [static]

Converts an Apple voice name to a Gender.

Parameters

| voiceName | Voice name. |
|-----------|-------------|
| | |

Returns

Gender from the given Apple voice name.

5.46.2.2 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.CleanText (string text, bool removeTags = true, bool clearSpaces = true, bool clearLineEndings = true) [static]

Cleans a given text to contain only letters or digits.

Parameters

| text | Text to clean. |
|------------------|---|
| removeTags | Removes tags from text (default: true, optional). |
| clearSpaces | Clears multiple spaces from text (default: true, optional). |
| clearLineEndings | Clears line endings from text (default: true, optional). |

Returns

Clean text with only letters and digits.

5.46.2.3 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.MarkSpokenText (string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex, bool markAllSpokenWords = false, string markPrefix = "<color=green>", string markPostfix = "</color>") [static]

Marks the current word or all spoken words from a given text array.

Parameters

| speechTextArray | Array with all text fragments |
|--------------------|--|
| wordIndex | Current word index |
| markAllSpokenWords | Mark the spoken words (default: false, optional) |
| markPrefix | Prefix for every marked word (default: green, optional) |
| markPostfix | Postfix for every marked word (default: green, optional) |

Returns

Marked current word or all spoken words.

5.46.2.4 static Model.Enum.Gender Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.StringToGender (string *gender*) [static]

Converts a string to a Gender.

Parameters

| gender | Gender as text. |
|--------|-----------------|

Returns

Gender from the given string.

5.46.2.5 static Model.Enum.Gender Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.WSAVoiceNameToGender (string voiceName) [static]

Converts an WSA voice name to a Gender.

Parameters

| voiceName | Voice name. |
|-----------|-------------|
|-----------|-------------|

Returns

Gender from the given WSA voice name.

5.46.3 Property Documentation

5.46.3.1 Model.Enum.ProviderType Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.CurrentProviderType [static], [get]

The current provider type.

Returns

Current provider type.

5.46.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.hasBuiltInTTS [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform has built-in TTS.

Returns

True if the current platform has built-in TTS.

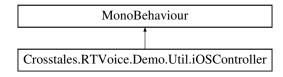
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Util/Helper.cs

5.47 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController Class Reference

Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController:



- void Start ()
- void OnDestroy ()

5.47.1 Detailed Description

Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes.

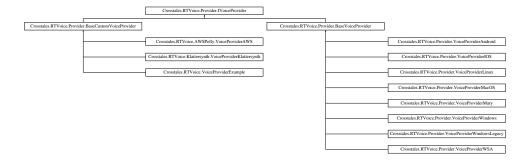
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/Util/iOSController.cs

5.48 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider Interface Reference

Interface for all voice providers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider:



Public Member Functions

· void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

• void Silence (string uid)

Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).

• IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Properties

• string AudioFileExtension [get]

Returns the extension of the generated audio files.

AudioType AudioFileType [get]

Returns the type of the generated audio files.

• string DefaultVoiceName [get]

Returns the default voice name of the current TTS-provider.

System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > Voices [get]

Get all available voices from the current TTS-provider and fills it into a given list.

• int MaxTextLength [get]

Maximal length of the speech text (in characters).

bool isWorkingInEditor [get]

Indicates if this provider is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).

• bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting SpeakNative.

bool isSpeakSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting Speak.

• bool isPlatformSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting the current platform.

• bool isSSMLSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting SSML.

• bool isOnlineService [get]

Indicates if this provider is an online service like MaryTTS or AWS Polly.

• bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Indicates if this provider uses co-routines.

System.Collections.Generic.List< string > Cultures [get]

Get all available cultures from the current provider (ISO 639-1).

5.48.1 Detailed Description

Interface for all voice providers.

5.48.2 Member Function Documentation

5.48.2.1 IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.

VoiceProviderLinux, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.Voice←

ProviderIOS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoice←

Provider, Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoice←

Provider, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary,

Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA, Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, and Crosstales.R← TVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.

5.48.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider.

Mary, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider,

Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider, and Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.

5.48.2.3 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.Silence (string uid)

Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).

Parameters

| uid UID o | f the speaker |
|-----------|---------------|
|-----------|---------------|

 $Implemented \ in \ Crosstales. RTVoice. Provider. Base Voice Provider, \ and \ Crosstales. RTVoice. Provider. Base Custom {\it Constales.} When the provider of the provider o$

5.48.2.4 IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

Implemented in Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider WindowsLegacy, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoice Provider, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider Linux, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid, Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales.RT Voice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary, and Crosstales.R TVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.

5.48.2.5 IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

 $Implemented \ in \ Crosstales. RTVoice. AWSPolly. Voice Provider AWS, \ Crosstales. RTVoice. Provider. Voice Provider I \leftarrow In the provider I in the provide$

OS, Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider, Crosstales.RT Voice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy, Crosstales.CRTVoice.RTVoice.Rtlattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary, Crosstales.CRTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, and Crosstales.RTVoice.CPTovider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales.RTVoice.CPTovider.VoiceProviderMacOS, and Crosstales.RTVoice.CPTovider.VoiceProviderAndroid.

5.48.3 Property Documentation

5.48.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.AudioFileExtension [get]

Returns the extension of the generated audio files.

Returns

Extension of the generated audio files.

5.48.3.2 AudioType Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.AudioFileType [get]

Returns the type of the generated audio files.

Returns

Type of the generated audio files.

5.48.3.3 System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.Cultures [get]

Get all available cultures from the current provider (ISO 639-1).

Returns

All available cultures (alphabetically ordered by 'Culture') as a list.

5.48.3.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.DefaultVoiceName [get]

Returns the default voice name of the current TTS-provider.

Returns

Default voice name of the current TTS-provider.

5.48.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.hasCoRoutines [get]

Indicates if this provider uses co-routines.

Returns

Provider uses co-routines.

5.48.3.6 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.isOnlineService [get]

Indicates if this provider is an online service like MaryTTS or AWS Polly.

Returns

Provider is an online service.

5.48.3.7 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.isPlatformSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting the current platform.

Returns

Provider supports current platform.

5.48.3.8 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.isSpeakNativeSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting SpeakNative.

Returns

Provider supports SpeakNative.

5.48.3.9 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.isSpeakSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting Speak.

Returns

Provider supports Speak.

5.48.3.10 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.isSSMLSupported [get]

Indicates if this provider is supporting SSML.

Returns

Provider supports SSML.

5.48.3.11 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.isWorkingInEditor [get]

Indicates if this provider is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).

Returns

The provider is working directly inside the Unity Editor.

5.48.3.12 int Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.MaxTextLength [get]

Maximal length of the speech text (in characters).

Returns

The maximal length of the speech text.

5.48.3.13 System.Collections.Generic.List<Model.Voice> Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider.Voices [get]

Get all available voices from the current TTS-provider and fills it into a given list.

Returns

All available voices (alphabetically ordered by 'Name') as a list.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Provider/IVoiceProvider.cs

5.49 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch Class Reference

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

5.49.1 Detailed Description

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

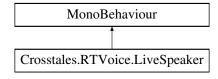
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
Editor/Task/Launch.cs

5.50 Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker Class Reference

Wrapper of the main component from RTVoice for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage").

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker:



• void SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper -> native mode.

void SpeakNative (string args)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).

void SpeakNative (string[] args)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).

• void Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper.

· void Speak (string args)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.

void Speak (string[] args)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.

· void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-voices.

· void SetVoices (string voices)

Sets all voices from iOS.

· void WordSpoken (string word)

The current spoken word from iOS.

void SetState (string state)

Sets the state from iOS.

5.50.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper of the main component from RTVoice for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage").

5.50.2 Member Function Documentation

5.50.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SetState (string state)

Sets the state from iOS.

Parameters

voices State from iOS.

5.50.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SetVoices (string voices)

Sets all voices from iOS.

Parameters

voices | All voices from iOS.

5.50.2.3 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-voices.

5.50.2.4 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper with the speech details. |
|---------|----------------------------------|
|---------|----------------------------------|

5.50.2.5 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Speak (string args)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.

Important: you can't specify the AudioSource with this method!

Parameters

| args | Argument string delimited by ';': 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate | 1 |
|------|--|---|
| | (optional), 4 = volume (optional), 5 = pitch (optional). | |

 $5.50.2.6 \quad \mbox{void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Speak (string[] \it args \)}$

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.

Important: you can't specify the AudioSource with this method!

Parameters

| args | Argument index: 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate (optional), 4 = pitch |
|------|--|
| | (optional), 5 = volume (optional). |

5.50.2.7 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper -> native mode.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper with the speech details. |
|---------|----------------------------------|

5.50.2.8 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SpeakNative (string args)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).

Parameters

| args | Argument string delimited by ';': 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate |
|------|--|
| | (optional), 4 = volume (optional), 5 = pitch (optional). |

5.50.2.9 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SpeakNative (string[] args)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).

Parameters

| args | Argument index: 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate (optional), 4 = pitch |
|------|--|
| | (optional), 5 = volume (optional). |

5.50.2.10 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.WordSpoken (string word)

The current spoken word from iOS.

Parameters

| voices | Current spoken word from iOS. |
|--------|-------------------------------|
|--------|-------------------------------|

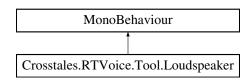
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Scripts/LiveSpeaker.cs

5.51 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker Class Reference

Loudspeaker for an AudioSource.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker:



- void Awake ()
- void Start ()
- void **Update** ()
- void FixedUpdate ()
- void OnDisable ()

Public Attributes

- · AudioSource Source
 - Origin AudioSource.
- bool Synchronized = false

Synchronize with the origin (default: false).

• bool SilenceSource = true

Silence the origin (default: true).

Properties

- bool isSynchronized [get, set]
 - Synchronize with the origin (main use is for UI).
- bool isSilenceSource [get, set]

Silence the origin (main use is for UI).

5.51.1 Detailed Description

Loudspeaker for an AudioSource.

5.51.2 Member Data Documentation

5.51.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.SilenceSource = true

Silence the origin (default: true).

5.51.2.2 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.Source

Origin AudioSource.

 $5.51.2.3 \quad bool\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Tool. Loudspeaker. Synchronized = false$

Synchronize with the origin (default: false).

5.51.3 Property Documentation

5.51.3.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.isSilenceSource [get], [set]

Silence the origin (main use is for UI).

5.51.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.isSynchronized [get], [set]

Synchronize with the origin (main use is for UI).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Tool/Loudspeaker.cs

5.52 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- · void OnEnable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.52.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class.

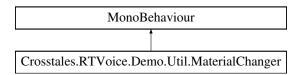
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Editor/Extension/LoudspeakerEditor.cs

5.53 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger Class Reference

Changes the material of a renderer while an AudioSource is playing.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger:



Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- · void Update ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource Source
- · Material ActiveMaterial

5.53.1 Detailed Description

Changes the material of a renderer while an AudioSource is playing.

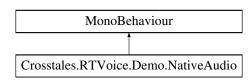
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Demo/Scripts/Util/MaterialChanger.cs

5.54 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio Class Reference

Simple example with native audio for exact timing.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Demo. Native Audio:$



- void Start ()
- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- · void StartTTS ()
- · void Silence ()

Public Attributes

- string **SpeechText** = "This is an example with native audio for exact timing (e.g. animations)."
- bool PlayOnStart = false
- float Delay = 1f

5.54.1 Detailed Description

Simple example with native audio for exact timing.

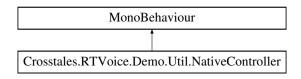
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/NativeAudio.cs

5.55 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController Class Reference

Enables or disable game objects for native mode.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController:



Public Member Functions

• void Update ()

Public Attributes

• bool Active = true

Enable or disable the 'Objects' for native mode (default: true).

GameObject[] Objects

Selected objects for the controller.

5.55.1 Detailed Description

Enables or disable game objects for native mode.

5.55.2 Member Data Documentation

5.55.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController.Active = true

Enable or disable the 'Objects' for native mode (default: true).

5.55.2.2 GameObject [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController.Objects

Selected objects for the controller.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/Util/NativeController.cs

5.56 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck Class Reference

Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

5.56.1 Detailed Description

Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

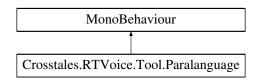
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Editor/Task/NYCheck.cs

5.57 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage Class Reference

Para-language simulator with audio files.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage:



- · void Awake ()
- void Start ()
- void OnDestroy ()
- void OnValidate ()
- · void Speak ()

Speak the text.

· void Silence ()

Silence the speech.

Public Attributes

string Text = string.Empty

Text to speak.

· Model.VoiceAlias Voices

Voices for the speech.

Model.Enum.SpeakMode Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

· AudioClip[] Clips

Audio clips to play.

• float Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

• float Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

float Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

• bool PlayOnStart = false

Enable speaking of the text on start (default: false).

• float Delay = 0f

Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

Properties

• ParalanguageStart OnParalanguageStart

An event triggered whenever a Paralanguage 'Speak' is started.

• ParalanguageComplete OnParalanguageComplete

An event triggered whenever a Paralanguage 'Speak' is completed.

• string CurrentText [get, set]

Text to speak (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentRate [get, set]

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentPitch [get, set]

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentVolume [get, set]

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.57.1 Detailed Description

Para-language simulator with audio files.

5.57.2 Member Function Documentation

5.57.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Silence ()

Silence the speech.

5.57.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Speak ()

Speak the text.

5.57.3 Member Data Documentation

5.57.3.1 AudioClip [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Clips

Audio clips to play.

5.57.3.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Delay = 0f

Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

5.57.3.3 Model.Enum.SpeakMode Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.57.3.4 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.57.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.PlayOnStart = false

Enable speaking of the text on start (default: false).

5.57.3.6 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.57.3.7 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Text = string.Empty

Text to speak.

5.57.3.8 Model.VoiceAlias Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Voices

Voices for the speech.

5.57.3.9 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

5.57.4 Property Documentation

5.57.4.1 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.CurrentPitch [get], [set]

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.57.4.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.CurrentRate [get], [set]

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.57.4.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.CurrentText [get], [set]

Text to speak (main use is for UI).

5.57.4.4 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.CurrentVolume [get], [set]

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.57.4.5 ParalanguageComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage.OnParalanguageComplete [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a Paralanguage 'Speak' is completed.

5.57.4.6 ParalanguageStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ParalanguageOnParalanguageStart [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a Paralanguage 'Speak' is started.

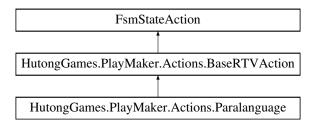
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Scripts/Tool/Paralanguage.cs

5.58 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Paralanguage Class Reference

Paralanguage-action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Paralanguage:



Public Member Functions

- override void OnEnter ()
- override void OnExit ()

Public Attributes

Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage Obj
 Add a Paralanguage (default: first object in scene).

5.58.1 Detailed Description

Paralanguage-action for PlayMaker.

5.58.2 Member Data Documentation

5.58.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Paralanguage.Obj

Add a Paralanguage (default: first object in scene).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/Paralanguage.cs

5.59 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ParalanguageEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'Paralanguage'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ParalanguageEditor:



- · void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.59.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'Paralanguage'-class.

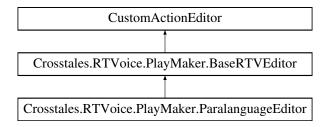
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Editor/Extension/ParalanguageEditor.cs

5.60 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.ParalanguageEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the Paralanguage-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.ParalanguageEditor:



Additional Inherited Members

5.60.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the Paralanguage-action.

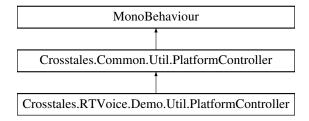
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/ParalanguageEditor.cs

5.61 Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController Class Reference

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController:



Public Member Functions

• virtual void Start ()

Public Attributes

- System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Enum.Platform > Platforms Selected platforms for the controller.
- bool Active = true
- GameObject[] Objects

Selected objects for the controller.

Protected Member Functions

- void selectPlatform ()
- void activateGO ()

Protected Attributes

Model, Enum. Platform currentPlatform

5.61.1 Detailed Description

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

5.61.2 Member Data Documentation

5.61.2.1 GameObject [] Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController.Objects

Selected objects for the controller.

5.61.2.2 System.Collections.Generic.List<Model.Enum.Platform> Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController.Platforms

Selected platforms for the controller.

summary>Enable or disable the 'Objects' for the selected 'Platforms' (default: true).

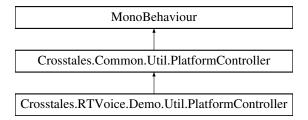
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Scripts/Util/PlatformController.cs

5.62 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController Class Reference

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController:



Public Member Functions

- · override void Start ()
- · void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()

Additional Inherited Members

5.62.1 Detailed Description

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

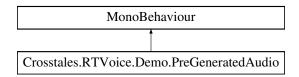
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/Util/PlatformController.cs

5.63 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio Class Reference

Simple example with pre-generated audio for exact timing.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- · void Update ()
- · void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- · void Play ()
- · void Silence ()
- · void Stop ()

Public Attributes

- string SpeechText = "This is an example with pre-generated audio for exact timing (e.g. animations)."
- bool PlayOnStart = false

5.63.1 Detailed Description

Simple example with pre-generated audio for exact timing.

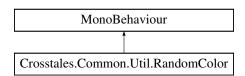
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Demo/Scripts/PreGeneratedAudio.cs

5.64 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor Class Reference

Random color changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor:



- · void Start ()
- · void Update ()

Public Attributes

• bool UseInterval = true

Use intervals to change the color (default: true).

Vector2 ChangeInterval = new Vector2(5, 10)

summary>Random hue range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 0, y = 1).

Vector2 HueRange = new Vector2(0f, 1f)

summary>Random saturation range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

Vector2 SaturationRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)

summary>Random value range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

Vector2 ValueRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)

summary>Random alpha range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

Vector2 AlphaRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)

summary>Use gray scale colors (default: false).

bool GrayScale = false

summary>Modify the color of a material instead of the Renderer (default: not set, optional).

· Material Material

summary>Set the object to a random color at Start (default: false).

bool RandomColorAtStart = false

5.64.1 Detailed Description

Random color changer.

5.64.2 Member Data Documentation

5.64.2.1 Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.AlphaRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)

summary>Use gray scale colors (default: false).

5.64.2.2 Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.ChangeInterval = new Vector2(5, 10)

summary>Random hue range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 0, y = 1).

5.64.2.3 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.GrayScale = false

summary>Modify the color of a material instead of the Renderer (default: not set, optional).

5.64.2.4 Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.HueRange = new Vector2(0f, 1f)

summary>Random saturation range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

5.64.2.5 Material Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.Material

summary>Set the object to a random color at Start (default: false).

5.64.2.6 Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.SaturationRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)

summary>Random value range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

5.64.2.7 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.UseInterval = true

Use intervals to change the color (default: true).

summary>Random change interval between min (= x) and max (= y) in seconds (default: x = 5, y = 10).

5.64.2.8 Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor.ValueRange = new Vector2(1f, 1f)

summary>Random alpha range between min (= x) and max (= y) (default: x = 1, y = 1).

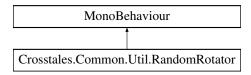
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 — Scripts/Util/RandomColor.cs

5.65 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator Class Reference

Random rotation changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator:



- · void Start ()
- void Update ()

- bool UseInterval = true
 - Use intervals to change the rotation (default: true).
- Vector2 ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20)
 - summary>Minimum rotation speed per axis (default: 5 for all axis).
- Vector3 SpeedMin = new Vector3(5, 5, 5)
 - summary>Maximum rotation speed per axis (default: 15 for all axis).
- Vector3 SpeedMax = new Vector3(15, 15, 15)
 - summary>Set the object to a random rotation at Start (default: false).
- bool RandomRotationAtStart = false

5.65.1 Detailed Description

Random rotation changer.

5.65.2 Member Data Documentation

5.65.2.1 Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20)

summary>Minimum rotation speed per axis (default: 5 for all axis).

5.65.2.2 Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.SpeedMax = new Vector3(15, 15, 15)

summary>Set the object to a random rotation at Start (default: false).

5.65.2.3 Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.SpeedMin = new Vector3(5, 5, 5)

summary>Maximum rotation speed per axis (default: 15 for all axis).

5.65.2.4 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator.UseInterval = true

Use intervals to change the rotation (default: true).

summary>Random change interval between min (= x) and max (= y) in seconds (default: x = 10, y = 20).

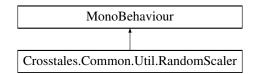
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Scripts/Util/RandomRotator.cs

5.66 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler Class Reference

Random scale changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- · void Update ()

Public Attributes

- bool UseInterval = true
 - Use intervals to change the scale (default: true).
- Vector2 ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20)
 - summary>Minimum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).
- Vector3 ScaleMin = new Vector3(0.1f, 0.1f, 0.1f)
 - summary>Maximum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).
- Vector3 ScaleMax = new Vector3(3, 3, 3)
 - summary>Uniform scaling for all axis (x-axis values will be used, default: true).
- bool Uniform = true
 - summary>Set the object to a random scale at Start (default: false).
- bool RandomScaleAtStart = false

5.66.1 Detailed Description

Random scale changer.

5.66.2 Member Data Documentation

5.66.2.1 Vector2 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.ChangeInterval = new Vector2(10, 20)

summary>Minimum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).

5.66.2.2 Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.ScaleMax = new Vector3(3, 3, 3)

summary>Uniform scaling for all axis (x-axis values will be used, default: true).

5.66.2.3 Vector3 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.ScaleMin = new Vector3(0.1f, 0.1f, 0.1f)

summary>Maximum scale per axis (default: 0.1 for all axis).

5.66.2.4 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.Uniform = true

summary>Set the object to a random scale at Start (default: false).

5.66.2.5 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler.UseInterval = true

Use intervals to change the scale (default: true).

summary>Random change interval between min (= x) and max (= y) in seconds (default: x = 10, y = 20).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

5.67 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck Class Reference

Reminds the customer to create an UAS review.

5.67.1 Detailed Description

Reminds the customer to create an UAS review.

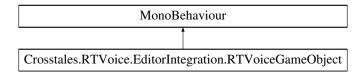
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/←
Editor/Task/ReminderCheck.cs

5.68 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject:



5.68.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Editor/Integration/RTVoiceGameObject.cs

5.69 RTVoicelOSBridge Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RTVoiceIOSBridge:



Instance Methods

- (void) setVoices
- (void) speak:text:rate:pitch:volume:
- (void) stop

5.69.1 Method Documentation

5.69.1.1 - (void) setVoices

Collects and sends all voices to RTVoice.

5.69.1.2 - (void) speak: (NSString *) id text:(NSString *) text rate:(float) rate pitch:(float) pitch volume:(float) volume

Speaks the string with a given rate, pitch, volume and culture.

Parameters

| name | Name of the voice to speak |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| text | Text to speak |
| rate | Speech rate of the speaker in percent |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech in percent |
| volume | Volume of the speaker in percent |

5.69.1.3 - (void) stop

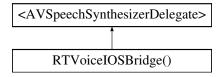
Stops speaking

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Wrapper/iOS/RTVoicelOSBridge.h
- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Wrapper/iOS/RTVoiceIOSBridge.mm

5.70 RTVoicelOSBridge() Category Reference

Inheritance diagram for RTVoiceIOSBridge():



Properties

AVSpeechSynthesizer * synthesizer

The documentation for this category was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Wrapper/iOS/RTVoiceIOSBridge.mm

5.71 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu Class Reference

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

5.71.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

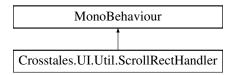
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/←
Editor/Integration/RTVoiceMenu.cs

5.72 Crosstales. UI. Util. Scroll Rect Handler Class Reference

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler:



Public Member Functions

· void Start ()

Public Attributes

ScrollRect Scroll

5.72.1 Detailed Description

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

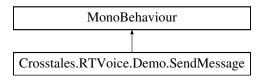
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 — UI/Scripts/Util/ScrollRectHandler.cs

5.73 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage Class Reference

Simple "SendMessage" example.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage:



Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- void Play ()
- · void SpeakerA ()
- IEnumerator SpeakerB ()
- void Silence ()

Public Attributes

- string **TextA** = "RT-Voice works great with PlayMaker, SALSA, Localized Dialogs/Cutscenes, Dialogue System for Unity and THE Dialogue Engine that's awesome!"
- string **TextB** = "Absolutely true! RT-Voice is fantastic."
- float **DelayTextB** = 12.2f
- bool PlayOnStart = false

5.73.1 Detailed Description

Simple "SendMessage" example.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/SendMessage.cs

5.74 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence Class Reference

Model for a sequence.

Public Member Functions

• override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

string Text = string.Empty

Text to speak.

· Model.VoiceAlias Voices

Voices for the speech.

• Enum.SpeakMode Mode = Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

AudioSource Source

AudioSource for the output (optional).

• float Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

• float Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

float Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

• bool initalized = false

5.74.1 Detailed Description

Model for a sequence.

5.74.2 Member Data Documentation

5.74.2.1 Enum.SpeakMode Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Seguence.Mode = Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.74.2.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.74.2.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.74.2.4 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Source

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.74.2.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Text = string.Empty

Text to speak.

5.74.2.6 Model. Voice Alias Crosstales. RTV oice. Model. Sequence. Voices

Voices for the speech.

5.74.2.7 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

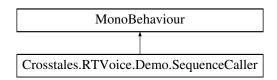
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Model/Sequence.cs

5.75 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller Class Reference

Simple Sequence caller example.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller:



Public Member Functions

• void Start ()

Public Attributes

- · GameObject receiver
- int NumberOfSequences
- float SequenceDelay = 1f

5.75.1 Detailed Description

Simple Sequence caller example.

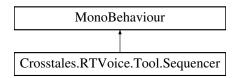
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/SequenceCaller.cs

5.76 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer Class Reference

Simple sequencer for dialogues.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void OnDestroy ()
- void OnValidate ()
- void PlaySequence (int index=0)

Plays a Sequence with a given index.

· void PlayNextSequence ()

Plays the next Sequence in the array.

• void PlayAllSequences ()

Plays all Sequences.

• void StopAllSequences ()

Stops and silences all active Sequences.

Public Attributes

• Model.Sequence[] Sequences

All available sequences.

• float Delay = 0f

Delay in seconds before the Sequencer starts processing (default: 0).

• bool PlayOnStart = false

Enable the Sequencer on start (default: false).

Properties

• Model.Sequence CurrentSequence [get]

Returns the current Sequence.

5.76.1 Detailed Description

Simple sequencer for dialogues.

5.76.2 Member Function Documentation

5.76.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlayAllSequences ()

Plays all Sequences.

5.76.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlayNextSequence ()

Plays the next Sequence in the array.

5.76.2.3 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlaySequence (int index = 0)

Plays a Sequence with a given index.

Parameters

index Index of the Sequence (default: 0, optional).

5.76.2.4 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.StopAllSequences ()

Stops and silences all active Sequences.

5.76.3 Member Data Documentation

5.76.3.1 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.Delay = 0f

Delay in seconds before the Sequencer starts processing (default: 0).

5.76.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlayOnStart = false

Enable the Sequencer on start (default: false).

5.76.3.3 Model.Sequence [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.Sequences

All available sequences.

5.76.4 Property Documentation

5.76.4.1 Model.Sequence Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.CurrentSequence [get]

Returns the current Sequence.

Returns

The current Sequence.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Tool/Sequencer.cs

5.77 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.77.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Editor/Extension/SequencerEditor.cs

5.78 Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializableDictionary< TKey, TVal > Class Template Reference

Serializable Dictionary-class for XML.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializableDictionary< TKey, TVal >:



Public Member Functions

- SerializableDictionary (System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary < TKey, TVal > dictionary)
- SerializableDictionary (System.Collections.Generic.IEqualityComparer< TKey > comparer)
- SerializableDictionary (int capacity)
- SerializableDictionary (System.Collections.Generic.IDictionary< TKey, TVal > dictionary, System. ← Collections.Generic.IEqualityComparer< TKey > comparer)
- SerializableDictionary (int capacity, System.Collections.Generic.IEqualityComparer< TKey > comparer)

Protected Member Functions

• SerializableDictionary (System.Runtime.Serialization.SerializationInfo info, System.Runtime.Serialization.

StreamingContext context)

Properties

• System.Xml.Serialization.XmlSerializer ValueSerializer [get]

5.78.1 Detailed Description

Serializable Dictionary-class for XML.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Scripts/Util/SerializableDictionary.cs

5.79 Crosstales, Common, Util, Serialize DeSerialize Class Reference

Serialize and deserialize objects to/from binary files.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void SerializeToFile< T > (T obj, string filename)
 - Serialize an object to a byte-array.
- static byte[] SerializeToByteArray
 T > (T obj)

Serialize an object to a byte-array.

• static T DeserializeFromFile < T > (string filename)

Deserialize a binary-file to an object.

static T DeserializeFromByteArray
 T > (byte[] data)

Deserialize a byte-array to an object.

5.79.1 Detailed Description

Serialize and deserialize objects to/from binary files.

5.79.2 Member Function Documentation

5.79.2.1 static T Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerializeDeserializeFromByteArray< T > (byte[] data) [static]

Deserialize a byte-array to an object.

Parameters

| filename | Byte-array of the object |
|----------|--------------------------|

Returns

Object

5.79.2.2 static T Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerialize.DeserializeFromFile < T > (string filename) [static]

Deserialize a binary-file to an object.

Parameters

Returns

Object

5.79.2.3 static byte [] Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerializeToByteArray < T > (T obj) [static]

Serialize an object to a byte-array.

Parameters

Returns

Byte-array of the object

5.79.2.4 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerializeToFile < T > (T obj, string filename) [static]

Serialize an object to a byte-array.

Parameters

| obj | Object to serialize. |
|----------|----------------------------|
| filename | Binary-file for the object |

Returns

Byte-array of the object

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Scripts/Util/SerializeDeSerialize.cs

5.80 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetApiLevel Class Reference

Sets the required .NET API level.

5.80.1 Detailed Description

Sets the required .NET API level.

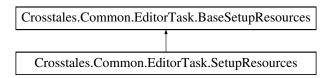
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Editor/Task/SetApiLevel.cs

5.81 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference

Copies all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources:



Additional Inherited Members

5.81.1 Detailed Description

Copies all resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

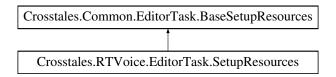
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Editor/Task/SetupResources.cs

5.82 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference

Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources:



Additional Inherited Members

5.82.1 Detailed Description

Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Editor/Task/SetupResources.cs

5.83 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence Class Reference

Silence-action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence:



Public Member Functions

• override void OnEnter ()

Additional Inherited Members

5.83.1 Detailed Description

Silence-action for PlayMaker.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/Silence.cs party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT←

5.84 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the Silence-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor:



Additional Inherited Members

5.84.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the Silence-action.

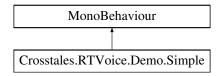
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT ∨ voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/SilenceEditor.cs

5.85 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple Class Reference

Simple TTS example.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- void Play ()
- · void SpeakerA ()
- · void SpeakerB ()
- void Silence ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource SourceA
- AudioSource SourceB
- float RateSpeakerA = 1.25f
- float RateSpeakerB = 1.75f
- bool PlayOnStart = false
- Text TextSpeakerA
- Text TextSpeakerB
- · Text PhonemeSpeakerA
- Text PhonemeSpeakerB
- Text VisemeSpeakerA
- Text VisemeSpeakerB

5.85.1 Detailed Description

Simple TTS example.

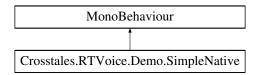
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/Simple.cs

5.86 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative Class Reference

Simple native TTS example.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- · void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- void Play ()
- · void SpeakerA ()
- · void SpeakerB ()
- · void SpeakerC ()
- · void Silence ()

Public Attributes

- float RateSpeakerA = 1.25f
- float RateSpeakerB = 1.75f
- float **RateSpeakerC** = 2.5f
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false
- Text TextSpeakerA
- Text TextSpeakerB
- Text TextSpeakerC
- · Text PhonemeSpeakerA
- Text PhonemeSpeakerB
- Text PhonemeSpeakerC
- Text VisemeSpeakerA
 Text VisemeSpeakerB
- Text VisemeSpeakerB
- Text VisemeSpeakerC

5.86.1 Detailed Description

Simple native TTS example.

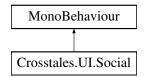
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/SimpleNative.cs

5.87 Crosstales.UI.Social Class Reference

Crosstales social media links.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Social:



Public Member Functions

- void Facebook ()
- void Twitter ()
- void LinkedIn ()
- · void Xing ()
- void Youtube ()
- · void Discord ()

5.87.1 Detailed Description

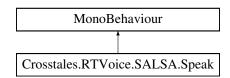
Crosstales social media links.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/← UI/Scripts/Social.cs

5.88 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- · void Talk ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource Source
- CrazyMinnow.SALSA.Salsa3D Salsa
- InputField EnterText
- · Slider RateSlider
- · Slider PitchSlider

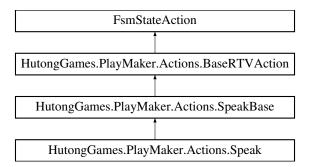
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd Voice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/Speak.cs party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT -

5.89 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak Class Reference

Speak-action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak:



Public Member Functions

• override void OnEnter ()

Public Attributes

• FsmString Text = "Hello world!"

Text to speak.

• FsmString RTVoiceNameWindows = "David"

Name of the RT-Voice under Windows.

• FsmString RTVoiceNameMac = "Alex"

Name of the RT-Voice under macOS.

• FsmString RTVoiceNameAndroid = "en"

Name of the RT-Voice under Android.

• FsmString RTVoiceNameIOS = "Daniel"

Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.

FsmString RTVoiceNameWSA = "David"

Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.

• FsmString RTVoiceNameMaryTTS = "cms-rms-hsmm"

Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.

• FsmString RTVoiceNameCustom = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice in a custom provider.

• FsmString Culture = "en"

Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

Additional Inherited Members

5.89.1 Detailed Description

Speak-action for PlayMaker.

5.89.2 Member Data Documentation

5.89.2.1 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.Culture = "en"

Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.89.2.2 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameAndroid = "en"

Name of the RT-Voice under Android.

5.89.2.3 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameCustom = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice in a custom provider.

5.89.2.4 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNamelOS = "Daniel"

Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.

5.89.2.5 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameMac = "Alex"

Name of the RT-Voice under macOS.

5.89.2.6 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameMaryTTS = "cms-rms-hsmm"

Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.

5.89.2.7 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameWindows = "David"

Name of the RT-Voice under Windows.

5.89.2.8 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameWSA = "David"

Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.

5.89.2.9 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.Text = "Hello world!"

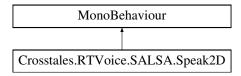
Text to speak.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/Speak.cs $party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT \hookleftarrow$

5.90 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- void Talk ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource Source
- CrazyMinnow.SALSA.Salsa2D Salsa
- InputField EnterText
- · Slider RateSlider
- · Slider PitchSlider

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd Voice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/Speak2D.cs party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT --

5.91 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase Class Reference

Base for Speak-actions in PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase:



Public Member Functions

- override void OnEnter ()
- override void OnExit ()

Public Attributes

· Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.SpeakMode Mode

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

• FsmGameObject AudioSource

AudioSource for the output (optional).

• FsmFloat Rate = 1

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

• FsmFloat Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

FsmFloat Volume = 1

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

Protected Member Functions

- void subscribeEvents ()
- void unsubscribeEvents ()

Protected Attributes

· string uid

5.91.1 Detailed Description

Base for Speak-actions in PlayMaker.

5.91.2 Member Data Documentation

5.91.2.1 FsmGameObject HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.AudioSource

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.91.2.2 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.SpeakMode HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Mode

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.91.2.3 FsmFloat HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.91.2.4 FsmFloat HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Rate = 1

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.91.2.5 FsmFloat HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Volume = 1

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

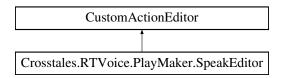
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT ∨ Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/SpeakBase.cs

5.92 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the Speak-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor:



Public Member Functions

- override void OnEnable ()
- override bool OnGUI ()

5.92.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the Speak-action.

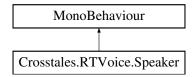
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT ∨ Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/SpeakEditor.cs

5.93 Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker Class Reference

Main component of RTVoice.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker:



Public Member Functions

- void Awake ()
- void OnEnable ()
- void **Update** ()
- void OnDisable ()
- void OnApplicationQuit ()
- void OnApplicationFocus (bool hasFocus)

Static Public Member Functions

· static void Reset ()

Resets this object.

static float ApproximateSpeechLength (string text, float rate=1f, float wordsPerMinute=175f, float time
 —
 Factor=0.9f)

Approximates the speech length in seconds of a given text and rate. Note: This is an experimental method and doesn't provide an exact value; +/- 15% is "normal"!

• static bool isVoiceForGenderAvailable (Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture="")

Is a voice available for a given gender and optional culture from the current TTS-system?

 static System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > VoicesForGender (Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture="", bool isFuzzy=true)

Get all available voices for a given gender and optional culture from the current TTS-system.

• static Model.Voice VoiceForGender (Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture="", int index=0, string fallbackCulture="", bool isFuzzy=true)

Get a voice from for a given gender and optional culture and optional index from the current TTS-system.

static bool isVoiceForCultureAvailable (string culture)

Is a voice available for a given culture from the current TTS-system?

• static System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > VoicesForCulture (string culture, bool isFuzzy=true)

Get all available voices for a given culture from the current TTS-system.

• static Model. Voice VoiceForCulture (string culture, int index=0, string fallbackCulture="", bool isFuzzy=true)

Get a voice from for a given culture and optional index from the current TTS-system.

• static bool isVoiceForNameAvailable (string name, bool isExact=false)

Is a voice available for a given name from the current TTS-system?

static Model. Voice VoiceForName (string name, bool isExact=false)

Get a voice for a given name from the current TTS-system.

• static string SpeakNative (string text, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, bool forceSSML=true)

Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

static void SpeakNativeWithUID (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• static string SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper (native mode).

• static string Speak (string text, AudioSource source=null, Model.Voice voice=null, bool speak ← Immediately=true, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, string outputFile="", bool forceSSML=true)

Speaks a text with a given voice.

· static void SpeakWithUID (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given voice.

• static string Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper.

static void SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Speaks and marks a text with a given wrapper.

• static void SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID (string uid, string text, AudioSource source, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, bool forceSSML=true)

Speaks and marks a text with a given voice and tracks the word position.

• static string Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Generates an audio file from a given wrapper.

• static string Generate (string text, string outputFile, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, bool forceSSML=true)

Generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

• static void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-voices.

· static void Silence (string uid)

Silence an active TTS-voice with a UID.

· static void Pause (string uid)

Pause an active TTS-voice with a UID (only for 'Speak'-calls).

static void UnPause (string uid)

Un-Pause an active TTS-voice with a UID (only for 'Speak'-calls).

• static void ReloadProvider ()

Reloads the provider.

· static void DeleteAudioFiles ()

Deletes all generated audio files.

Public Attributes

· Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider CustomProvider

Custom provider for RT-Voice.

• bool CustomMode = false

Enables or disables the custom provider (default: false).

• bool MaryTTSMode = false

Enables or disables MaryTTS (default: false).

string MaryTTSUrl = "http://mary.dfki.de"

Server URL for MaryTTS.

• int MaryTTSPort = 59125

Server port for MaryTTS (default: 59125).

string MaryTTSUser = string.Empty

User name for MaryTTS (default: empty).

• string MaryTTSPassword = string.Empty

User password for MaryTTS (default: empty).

• Model.Enum.MaryTTSType MaryTTSType = Model.Enum.MaryTTSType.RAWMARYXML

Input type for MaryTTS (default: MaryTTSType.RAWMARYXML).

• bool ESpeakMode = false

Enable or disable eSpeak for standalone platforms (default: false).

• Model.Enum.ESpeakModifiers ESpeakModifier = Model.Enum.ESpeakModifiers.none

Active modifier for all eSpeak voices (default: none, m1-m6 = male, f1-f4 = female).

bool AutoClearTags = false

Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system (default: false).

• bool WindowsLegacy = false

Enable or disable the legacy Windows provider (default: false).

• bool SilenceOnDisable = false

Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled (default: false).

bool SilenceOnFocustLost = true

Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus (default: true).

• bool DontDestroy = true

Don't destroy gameobject during scene switches (default: true).

Properties

· static VoicesReady OnVoicesReady

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

· static SpeakStart OnSpeakStart

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

• static SpeakComplete OnSpeakComplete

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

static SpeakCurrentWord OnSpeakCurrentWord

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

• static SpeakCurrentPhoneme OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native, Windows only).

static SpeakCurrentViseme OnSpeakCurrentViseme

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native, Windows only).

• static SpeakAudioGenerationStart OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.

• static SpeakAudioGenerationComplete OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.

· static ProviderChange OnProviderChange

An event triggered whenever a provider chamges (e.g. Windows to MaryTTS).

· static ErrorInfo OnErrorInfo

An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

• static int SpeechCount [get]

Number of active speeches.

• static int BusyCount [get]

Number of activies.

• static bool areVoicesReady [get]

Are all voices ready to speak?

static Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider CustomVoiceProvider [get, set]

Enables or disables MaryTTS.

• static bool isCustomMode [get, set]

Enables or disables the custom voice provider.

• static bool isMaryMode [get, set]

Enables or disables MaryTTS.

• static string MaryUrl [get, set]

Server URL for MaryTTS.

• static int MaryPort [get, set]

Server port for MaryTTS.

• static string MaryUser [get, set]

User name for MaryTTS.

• static string MaryPassword [set]

Password for MaryTTS.

static Model.Enum.MaryTTSType MaryType [get, set]

Input type for MaryTTS.

• static bool isESpeakMode [get, set]

Enable or disable eSpeak for standalone platforms.

static Model.Enum.ESpeakModifiers ESpeakMod [get, set]

Active modifier for all eSpeak voices (m1-m6 = male, f1-f4 = female).

static bool isWindowsLegacy [get, set]

Enable or disable the legacy Windows provider.

static bool isAutoClearTags [get, set]

Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system.

• static bool isSilenceOnDisable [get, set]

Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled.

• static bool isSilenceOnFocustLost [get, set]

Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus.

• static bool isTTSAvailable [get]

Checks if TTS is available on this system.

static bool isSpeaking [get]

Checks if RT-Voice is speaking on this system.

static bool isBusy [get]

Checks if RT-Voice is busy on this system.

• static string AudioFileExtension [get]

Returns the extension of the generated audio files.

• static string DefaultVoiceName [get]

Returns the default voice name of the current TTS-provider.

static System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > Voices [get]

Get all available voices from the current TTS-system.

static bool isWorkingInEditor [get]

Indicates if this TTS-system is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).

static int MaxTextLength [get]

Maximal length of the speech text (in characters) for the current TTS-system.

static bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting SpeakNative.

static bool isSpeakSupported [get]

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting Speak.

• static bool isPlatformSupported [get]

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting the current platform.

• static bool isSSMLSupported [get]

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting SSML.

• static bool isOnlineService [get]

Indicates if this TTS-system is an online service like MaryTTS or AWS Polly.

• static bool hasCoRoutines [get]

 ${\it Indicates if this TTS-system uses co-routines}.$

static System.Collections.Generic.List< string > Cultures [get]

Get all available cultures from the current TTS-system (ISO 639-1).

5.93.1 Detailed Description

Main component of RTVoice.

5.93.2 Member Function Documentation

5.93.2.1 static float Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.ApproximateSpeechLength (string text, float rate = 1f, float wordsPerMinute = 175f, float timeFactor = 0.9f) [static]

Approximates the speech length in seconds of a given text and rate. Note: This is an experimental method and doesn't provide an exact value; +/- 15% is "normal"!

Parameters

| text | Text for the length approximation. |
|----------------|--|
| rate | Speech rate of the speaker in percent for the length approximation (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional). |
| wordsPerMinute | Words per minute (default: 175, optional). |
| timeFactor | Time factor for the calculated value (default: 0.9, optional). |

Returns

Approximated speech length in seconds of the given text and rate.

5.93.2.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.DeleteAudioFiles () [static]

Deletes all generated audio files.

5.93.2.3 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]

Generates an audio file from a given wrapper.

Parameters

| wrapper | Speak wrapper. |
|---------|----------------|
| mappo | opoun mappon |

Returns

UID of the generator.

5.93.2.4 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Generate (string text, string outputFile, Model.Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, bool forceSSML = true) [static]

Generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| text | Text to generate. |
|------------|--|
| outputFile | Saves the generated audio to an output file (without extension). |
| voice | Voice to speak (optional). |
| rate | Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional). |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional). |
| volume | Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-1, default: 1, optional). |
| forceSSML | Force SSML on supported platforms (default: true, optional). |

Returns

UID of the generator.

5.93.2.5 static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isVoiceForCultureAvailable(string culture) [static]

Is a voice available for a given culture from the current TTS-system?

Parameters

| culture Culture of | he voice (e.g. "en") |
|--------------------|----------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------|

Returns

True if a voice is available for a given culture.

5.93.2.6 static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isVoiceForGenderAvailable (Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture = """) [static]

Is a voice available for a given gender and optional culture from the current TTS-system?

Parameters

| gender | Gender of the voice |
|---------|--|
| culture | Culture of the voice (e.g. "en", optional) |

Returns

True if a voice is available for a given gender and culture.

5.93.2.7 static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isVoiceForNameAvailable (string *name*, bool *isExact* = false) [static]

Is a voice available for a given name from the current TTS-system?

Parameters

| name | Name of the voice (e.g. "Alex") |
|---------|---|
| isExact | Exact match for the voice name (default: false, optional) |

Returns

True if a voice is available for a given name.

5.93.2.8 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Pause (string uid) [static]

Pause an active TTS-voice with a UID (only for 'Speak'-calls).

Parameters

```
uid UID of the speaker
```

5.93.2.9 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.ReloadProvider() [static]

Reloads the provider.

5.93.2.10 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Reset() [static]

Resets this object.

5.93.2.11 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Silence() [static]

Silence all active TTS-voices.

5.93.2.12 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Silence (string uid) [static]

Silence an active TTS-voice with a UID.

Parameters

```
uid UID of the speaker
```

5.93.2.13 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Speak (string text, AudioSource source = null, Model.Voice voice = null, bool speakImmediately = true, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, string outputFile = "", bool forceSSML = true) [static]

Speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| text | Text to speak. |
|------------------|--|
| source | AudioSource for the output (optional). |
| voice | Voice to speak (optional). |
| speakImmediately | Speak the text immediately (default: true). Only works if 'Source' is not null. |
| rate | Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional). |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional). |
| volume | Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-1, default: 1, optional). |
| outputFile | Saves the generated audio to an output file (without extension, optional). |
| forceSSML | Force SSML on supported platforms (default: true, optional). |

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.93.2.14 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]

Speaks a text with a given wrapper.

Parameters

| wrapper | Speak wrapper. |
|---------|----------------|
|---------|----------------|

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.93.2.15 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]

Speaks and marks a text with a given wrapper.

Parameters

| wrapper | Speak wrapper. |
|---------|----------------|
|---------|----------------|

5.93.2.16 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID (string uid, string text, AudioSource source, Model.Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, bool forceSSML = true) [static]

Speaks and marks a text with a given voice and tracks the word position.

Parameters

| uid | UID of the speaker |
|-----------|--|
| text | Text to speak. |
| source | AudioSource for the output. |
| voice | Voice to speak (optional). |
| rate | Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional). |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional). |
| forceSSML | Force SSML on supported platforms (default: true, optional). |

5.93.2.17 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakNative (string text, Model.Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, bool forceSSML = true) [static]

Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| text | Text to speak. |
|-----------|--|
| voice | Voice to speak (optional). |
| rate | Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional). |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional). |
| volume | Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-1, default: 1, optional). |
| forceSSML | Force SSML on supported platforms (default: true, optional). |

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.93.2.18 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]

Speaks a text with a given wrapper (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper |
|---------|
|---------|

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.93.2.19 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakNativeWithUID (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]

Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Speak wrapper. |
|---------|----------------|
|---------|----------------|

5.93.2.20 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakWithUID(Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]

Speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Speak wrapper. |
|---------|----------------|

5.93.2.21 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.UnPause (string *uid*) [static]

Un-Pause an active TTS-voice with a UID (only for 'Speak'-calls).

Parameters

| uid UID of the sp | eaker |
|-------------------|-------|
|-------------------|-------|

5.93.2.22 static Model.Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.VoiceForCulture (string *culture*, int *index* = 0, string *fallbackCulture* = "", bool *isFuzzy* = true) [static]

Get a voice from for a given culture and optional index from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

| culture | Culture of the voice (e.g. "en") |
|---------|---|
| index | Index of the voice (default: 0, optional) |
| index | Fallback culture of the voice (e.g. "en", default "", optional) |
| isFuzzy | Always returns voices if there is no match with the culture (default: true, optional) |

Returns

Voice for the given culture and index.

5.93.2.23 static Model.Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.VoiceForGender (Model.Enum.Gender gender, string culture = "", int index = 0, string fallbackCulture = "", bool isFuzzy = true) [static]

Get a voice from for a given gender and optional culture and optional index from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

| gender | Gender of the voice |
|---------|---|
| culture | Culture of the voice (e.g. "en", optional) |
| index | Index of the voice (default: 0, optional) |
| index | Fallback culture of the voice (e.g. "en", default "", optional) |
| isFuzzy | Always returns voices if there is no match with the gender and/or culture (default: true, optional) |

Returns

Voice for the given culture and index.

5.93.2.24 static Model.Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.VoiceForName (string *name*, bool *isExact* = false)

Get a voice for a given name from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

| name | Name of the voice (e.g. "Alex") |
|---------|---|
| isExact | Exact match for the voice name (default: false, optional) |

Returns

Voice for the given name or null if not found.

5.93.2.25 static System.Collections.Generic.List<Model.Voice> Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.VoicesForCulture(string culture, bool isFuzzy = true) [static]

Get all available voices for a given culture from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

| culture | Culture of the voice (e.g. "en") |
|---------|---|
| isFuzzy | Always returns voices if there is no match with the culture (default: true, optional) |

Returns

All available voices (alphabetically ordered by 'Name') for a given culture as a list.

Get all available voices for a given gender and optional culture from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

| gender | Gender of the voice |
|---------|---|
| culture | Culture of the voice (e.g. "en", optional) |
| isFuzzy | Always returns voices if there is no match with the gender and/or culture (default: true, optional) |

Returns

All available voices (alphabetically ordered by 'Name') for a given gender and culture as a list.

5.93.3 Member Data Documentation

5.93.3.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.AutoClearTags = false

Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system (default: false).

5.93.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.CustomMode = false

Enables or disables the custom provider (default: false).

5.93.3.3 Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.CustomProvider

Custom provider for RT-Voice.

5.93.3.4 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.DontDestroy = true

Don't destroy gameobject during scene switches (default: true).

5.93.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.ESpeakMode = false

Enable or disable eSpeak for standalone platforms (default: false).

5.93.3.6 Model.Enum.ESpeakModifiers Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.ESpeakModifier = Model.Enum.ESpeakModifiers.none

Active modifier for all eSpeak voices (default: none, m1-m6 = male, f1-f4 = female).

5.93.3.7 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSMode = false

Enables or disables MaryTTS (default: false).

5.93.3.8 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSPassword = string.Empty

User password for MaryTTS (default: empty).

5.93.3.9 int Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSPort = 59125

Server port for MaryTTS (default: 59125).

5.93.3.10 Model.Enum.MaryTTSType Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSType = Model.Enum.MaryTTSType.RAWMAR ← YXML

Input type for MaryTTS (default: MaryTTSType.RAWMARYXML).

5.93.3.11 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSUrl = "http://mary.dfki.de"

Server URL for MaryTTS.

5.93.3.12 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSUser = string.Empty

User name for MaryTTS (default: empty).

5.93.3.13 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SilenceOnDisable = false

Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled (default: false).

```
5.93.3.14 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SilenceOnFocustLost = true
```

Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus (default: true).

5.93.3.15 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.WindowsLegacy = false

Enable or disable the legacy Windows provider (default: false).

5.93.4 Property Documentation

```
5.93.4.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.areVoicesReady [static], [get]
```

Are all voices ready to speak?

```
5.93.4.2 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.AudioFileExtension [static], [get]
```

Returns the extension of the generated audio files.

Returns

Extension of the generated audio files.

```
5.93.4.3 int Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.BusyCount [static], [get]
```

Number of activies.

```
5.93.4.4 System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Cultures [static], [qet]
```

Get all available cultures from the current TTS-system (ISO 639-1).

Returns

All available cultures (alphabetically ordered by 'Culture') as a list.

5.93.4.5 Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.CustomVoiceProvider [static], [get], [set]

Enables or disables MaryTTS.

```
5.93.4.6 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.DefaultVoiceName [static], [get]
```

Returns the default voice name of the current TTS-provider.

Returns

Default voice name of the current TTS-provider.

5.93.4.7 Model.Enum.ESpeakModifiers Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.ESpeakMod [static], [get], [set]

Active modifier for all eSpeak voices (m1-m6 = male, f1-f4 = female).

```
5.93.4.8 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.hasCoRoutines [static], [get]
```

Indicates if this TTS-system uses co-routines.

Returns

TTS-system uses co-routines.

```
5.93.4.9 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isAutoClearTags [static], [get], [set]
```

Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system.

```
5.93.4.10 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isBusy [static], [get]
```

Checks if RT-Voice is busy on this system.

Returns

True if RT-Voice is busy on this system.

```
5.93.4.11 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isCustomMode [static], [get], [set]
```

Enables or disables the custom voice provider.

```
5.93.4.12 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isESpeakMode [static], [get], [set]
```

Enable or disable eSpeak for standalone platforms.

```
5.93.4.13 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isMaryMode [static], [get], [set]
```

Enables or disables MaryTTS.

```
5.93.4.14 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isOnlineService [static], [get]
```

Indicates if this TTS-system is an online service like MaryTTS or AWS Polly.

Returns

TTS-system is an online service.

```
5.93.4.15 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isPlatformSupported [static], [get]
```

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting the current platform.

Returns

TTS-system supports current platform.

```
5.93.4.16 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSilenceOnDisable [static], [get], [set]
```

Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled.

```
5.93.4.17 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSilenceOnFocustLost [static], [get], [set]
```

Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus.

```
5.93.4.18 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSpeaking [static], [get]
```

Checks if RT-Voice is speaking on this system.

Returns

True if RT-Voice is speaking on this system.

```
5.93.4.19 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSpeakNativeSupported [static], [get]
```

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting SpeakNative.

Returns

TTS-system supports SpeakNative.

```
5.93.4.20 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSpeakSupported [static], [get]
```

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting Speak.

Returns

TTS-system supports Speak.

```
5.93.4.21 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSSMLSupported [static], [get]
```

Indicates if this TTS-system is supporting SSML.

Returns

TTS-system supports SSML.

```
5.93.4.22 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isTTSAvailable [static], [get]
```

Checks if TTS is available on this system.

Returns

True if TTS is available on this system.

```
5.93.4.23 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isWindowsLegacy [static],[get],[set]
```

Enable or disable the legacy Windows provider.

```
5.93.4.24 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isWorkingInEditor [static], [get]
```

Indicates if this TTS-system is working directly inside the Unity Editor (without 'Play'-mode).

Returns

The TTS-system is working directly inside the Unity Editor.

```
\textbf{5.93.4.25} \quad \textbf{string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryPassword} \quad \texttt{[static],[set]}
```

Password for MaryTTS.

```
5.93.4.26 int Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryPort [static], [get], [set]
```

Server port for MaryTTS.

```
5.93.4.27 Model.Enum.MaryTTSType Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryType [static], [get], [set]
Input type for MaryTTS.
5.93.4.28 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryUrl [static], [get], [set]
Server URL for MaryTTS.
5.93.4.29 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryUser [static], [get], [set]
User name for MaryTTS.
5.93.4.30 int Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaxTextLength [static], [get]
Maximal length of the speech text (in characters) for the current TTS-system.
Returns
     The maximal length of the speech text.
5.93.4.31 ErrorInfo Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnErrorInfo [static], [add], [remove]
An event triggered whenever an error occurs.
5.93.4.32 ProviderChange Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnProviderChange [static], [add], [remove]
An event triggered whenever a provider chamges (e.g. Windows to MaryTTS).
5.93.4.33 SpeakAudioGenerationComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete [static],
         [add],[remove]
An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.
5.93.4.34 SpeakAudioGenerationStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart [static], [add],
         [remove]
An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.
5.93.4.35 SpeakComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakComplete [static], [add], [remove]
An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.
```

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native, Windows only).

```
5.93.4.37 SpeakCurrentViseme Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakCurrentViseme [static], [add], [remove]
```

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native, Windows only).

```
5.93.4.38 SpeakCurrentWord Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakCurrentWord [static], [add], [remove]
```

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

```
5.93.4.39 SpeakStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakStart [static],[add],[remove]
```

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

```
5.93.4.40 VoicesReady Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnVoicesReady [static], [add], [remove]
```

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

```
5.93.4.41 int Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeechCount [static], [get]
```

Number of active speeches.

5.93.4.42 System.Collections.Generic.List<Model.Voice> Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Voices [static], [qet]

Get all available voices from the current TTS-system.

Returns

All available voices (alphabetically ordered by 'Name') as a list.

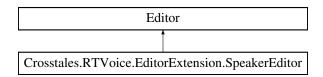
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Speaker.cs

5.94 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'Speaker'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- override bool RequiresConstantRepaint ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.94.1 Detailed Description

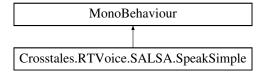
Custom editor for the 'Speaker'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Editor/Extension/SpeakerEditor.cs

5.95 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple Class Reference

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. RTV oice. SALSA. Speak Simple:$



Public Member Functions

- · void Silence ()
- void Talk ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource Source
- InputField EnterText
- Slider RateSlider
- Slider PitchSlider

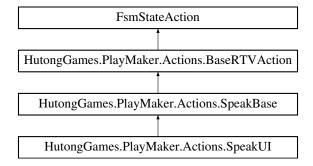
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/SpeakSimple.cs

5.96 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUl Class Reference

Speak-action for UI-components in PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI:



Public Member Functions

• override void OnEnter ()

Public Attributes

· InputField Text

Text to speak.

· InputField RTVoiceName

Name of the RT-Voice.

• FsmString Culture = "en"

Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

Additional Inherited Members

5.96.1 Detailed Description

Speak-action for UI-components in PlayMaker.

5.96.2 Member Data Documentation

5.96.2.1 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUl.Culture = "en"

Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.96.2.2 InputField HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI.RTVoiceName

Name of the RT-Voice.

5.96.2.3 InputField HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI.Text

Text to speak.

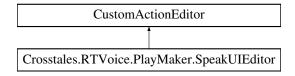
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/SpeakUI.cs

5.97 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the SpeakUI-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor:



Public Member Functions

- override void OnEnable ()
- override bool OnGUI ()

5.97.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the SpeakUI-action.

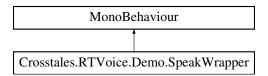
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT ∨ Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/SpeakUIEditor.cs

5.98 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper Class Reference

Wrapper for the dynamic speakers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- · void Speak ()

Public Attributes

- · Voice SpeakerVoice
- InputField Input
- Text Label
- AudioSource Audio

5.98.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for the dynamic speakers.

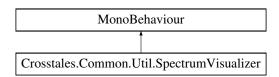
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Demo/Scripts/SpeakWrapper.cs

5.99 Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer Class Reference

Simple spectrum visualizer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer:



Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- · void Update ()

Public Attributes

- · FFTAnalyzer Analyzer
 - FFT-analyzer with the spectrum data.
- GameObject VisualPrefab

```
summary> Width per prefab.
```

• float Width = 0.075f

```
summary> Gain-power for the frequency.
```

• float Gain = 70f

```
summary> Frequency band from left-to-right (default: true).
```

• bool LeftToRight = true

```
summary>Opacity of the material of the prefab (default: 1).
```

• float Opacity = 1f

5.99.1 Detailed Description

Simple spectrum visualizer.

5.99.2 Member Data Documentation

5.99.2.1 FFTAnalyzer Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer.Analyzer

FFT-analyzer with the spectrum data.

summary>Prefab for the frequency representation.

5.99.2.2 float Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer.Gain = 70f

summary>Frequency band from left-to-right (default: true).

5.99.2.3 bool Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer.LeftToRight = true

summary>Opacity of the material of the prefab (default: 1).

 $5.99.2.4 \quad Game Object\ Crosstales. Common. Util. Spectrum Visualizer. Visual Prefab$

summary>Width per prefab.

5.99.2.5 float Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer.Width = 0.075f

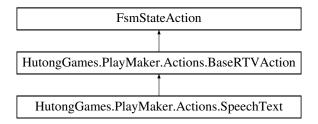
summary>Gain-power for the frequency.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

5.100 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeechText Class Reference

SpeechText-action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeechText:



Public Member Functions

- override void OnEnter ()
- override void OnExit ()

Public Attributes

• Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText Obj

Add a SpeechText (default: first object in scene).

5.100.1 Detailed Description

SpeechText-action for PlayMaker.

5.100.2 Member Data Documentation

5.100.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeechText.Obj

Add a SpeechText (default: first object in scene).

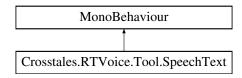
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT ∨ Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/SpeechText.cs

5.101 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText Class Reference

Allows to speak and store generated audio.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void OnDestroy ()
- · void OnValidate ()
- · void Speak ()

Speak the text.

· void Silence ()

Silence the speech.

Public Attributes

string Text = string.Empty

Text to speak.

· Model.VoiceAlias Voices

Voices for the speech.

• Model.Enum.SpeakMode Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

AudioSource Source

AudioSource for the output (optional).

• float Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

• float Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

• float Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

• bool PlayOnStart = false

Enable speaking of the text on start (default: false).

• float Delay = 0f

Delay in seconds until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

• bool GenerateAudioFile = false

Generate audio file on/off (default: false).

• string FileName = @"_generatedAudio/Speech01"

File name (incl. path) for the generated audio.

• bool FileInsideAssets = true

Is the generated file path inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath'.

Properties

SpeechTextStart OnSpeechTextStart

An event triggered whenever a SpeechText 'Speak' is started.

SpeechTextComplete OnSpeechTextComplete

An event triggered whenever a SpeechText 'Speak' is completed.

• string CurrentText [get, set]

Text to speak (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentRate [get, set]

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentPitch [get, set]

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentVolume [get, set]

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.101.1 Detailed Description

Allows to speak and store generated audio.

5.101.2 Member Function Documentation

5.101.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Silence ()

Silence the speech.

5.101.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Speak ()

Speak the text.

5.101.3 Member Data Documentation

5.101.3.1 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Delay = 0f

Delay in seconds until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

 $5.101.3.2 \quad bool\ Crosstales. RTVoice. Tool. Speech Text. File Inside Assets = true$

Is the generated file path inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath'.

5.101.3.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.FileName = @"_generatedAudio/Speech01"

File name (incl. path) for the generated audio.

5.101.3.4 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.GenerateAudioFile = false

Generate audio file on/off (default: false).

5.101.3.5 Model.Enum.SpeakMode Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.101.3.6 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.101.3.7 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.PlayOnStart = false

Enable speaking of the text on start (default: false).

5.101.3.8 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.101.3.9 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Source

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.101.3.10 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Text = string.Empty

Text to speak.

5.101.3.11 Model. Voice Alias Crosstales. RTVoice. Tool. Speech Text. Voices

Voices for the speech.

5.101.3.12 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

5.101.4 Property Documentation

5.101.4.1 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentPitch [get], [set]

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.101.4.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentRate [get], [set]

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.101.4.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentText [get], [set]

Text to speak (main use is for UI).

5.101.4.4 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentVolume [get], [set]

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.101.4.5 SpeechTextComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.OnSpeechTextComplete [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a SpeechText 'Speak' is completed.

5.101.4.6 SpeechTextStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechTextConSpeechTextStart [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a SpeechText 'Speak' is started.

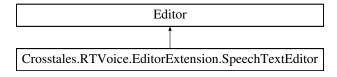
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Scripts/Tool/SpeechText.cs

5.102 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

Detailed Description 5.102.1

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

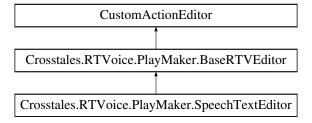
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

Editor/Extension/SpeechTextEditor.cs

Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeechTextEditor Class Reference 5.103

Custom editor for the SpeechText-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeechTextEditor:



Additional Inherited Members

5.103.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the SpeechText-action.

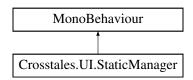
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT \hookleftarrow$ • D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/SpeechTextEditor.cs

5.104 **Crosstales.UI.StaticManager Class Reference**

Static Button Manager.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.StaticManager:



Public Member Functions

· void Quit ()

RT-Voice PRO

- Quit the application (stop playing inside the Editor).
- void OpenCrosstales ()
 - summary>Open the Unity AssetStore homepage.
- void OpenAssetstore ()

5.104.1 Detailed Description

Static Button Manager.

5.104.2 **Member Function Documentation**

5.104.2.1 void Crosstales.UI.StaticManager.OpenCrosstales ()

summary>Open the Unity AssetStore homepage.

5.104.2.2 void Crosstales.UI.StaticManager.Quit ()

Quit the application (stop playing inside the Editor).

summary>Open the crosstales homepage.

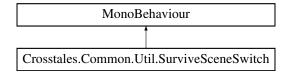
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

UI/Scripts/StaticManager.cs

5.105 Crosstales.Common.Util.SurviveSceneSwitch Class Reference

Allows any Unity gameobject to survive a scene switch. This is especially useful to keep the music playing while loading a new scene.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.SurviveSceneSwitch:



Public Member Functions

- · void Awake ()
- void Start ()
- · void Update ()

Public Attributes

GameObject[] Survivors

Objects which have to survive a scene switch.

5.105.1 Detailed Description

Allows any Unity gameobject to survive a scene switch. This is especially useful to keep the music playing while loading a new scene.

5.105.2 Member Data Documentation

5.105.2.1 GameObject [] Crosstales.Common.Util.SurviveSceneSwitch.Survivors

Objects which have to survive a scene switch.

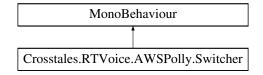
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Scripts/Tool/SurviveSceneSwitch.cs

5.106 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.Switcher Class Reference

Simple switcher to test the functionality of the AWS Polly provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.Switcher:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- void Switch ()

5.106.1 Detailed Description

Simple switcher to test the functionality of the AWS Polly provider.

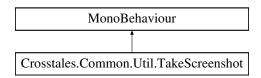
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
Voice/3rd party/AWS Polly/Demo/Scripts/Switcher.cs

5.107 Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot Class Reference

Take screen shots inside an application.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void Update ()

summary>Capture the screen.

· void Capture ()

Public Attributes

- string Prefix = "CT_Screenshot"
 Prefix for the generate file names.
- int Scale = 1

summary>Key-press to capture the screen (default: F8).

• KeyCode **KeyCode** = KeyCode.F8

5.107.1 Detailed Description

Take screen shots inside an application.

5.107.2 Member Function Documentation

5.107.2.1 void Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot.Update ()

summary>Capture the screen.

5.107.3 Member Data Documentation

5.107.3.1 string Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot.Prefix = "CT_Screenshot"

Prefix for the generate file names.

summary>Factor by which to increase resolution (default: 1).

5.107.3.2 int Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot.Scale = 1

summary>Key-press to capture the screen (default: F8).

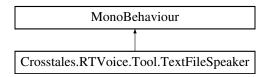
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 Scripts/Tool/TakeScreenshot.cs

5.108 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker Class Reference

Allows to speak text files.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void **Update** ()
- · void OnDestroy ()
- · void OnValidate ()
- · void SpeakAll ()

Speaks all texts until StopAll is called.

· void StopAll ()

Stops speaking all texts.

· void Next ()

Speaks the next text (main use for UI).

· void Next (bool random)

Speaks the next text.

· void Previous ()

Speaks the previous text (main use for UI).

· void Previous (bool random)

Speaks the previous text.

· void Speak ()

Speaks a text (main use for UI).

string SpeakText (int index=-1, bool random=false)

Speaks a text with an optional index.

· void Silence ()

Silence the speech.

· void Reload ()

Reloads all text files (e.g. when new text files were added during runtime).

Public Attributes

· TextAsset[] TextFiles

Text files to speak.

· Model.VoiceAlias Voices

Voices for the speech.

Model.Enum.SpeakMode Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

• bool PlayOnStart = false

Enable speaking of a random text file on start (default: false).

• bool PlayAllOnStart = false

Enable speaking of a all random text files on start (default: false). NOTE: this can only be stopped with the "StopAll"-method

• bool SpeakRandom = false

Speaks the text files in random order (default: false).

· float Delay = 0f

Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

· AudioSource Source

AudioSource for the output (optional).

• float Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

• float Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

float Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

Properties

• float CurrentRate [get, set]

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentPitch [get, set]

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

• float CurrentVolume [get, set]

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.108.1 Detailed Description

Allows to speak text files.

5.108.2 Member Function Documentation

5.108.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Next ()

Speaks the next text (main use for UI).

5.108.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Next (bool random)

Speaks the next text.

Parameters

| random | Speak a random text |
|--------|---------------------|
|--------|---------------------|

5.108.2.3 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Previous ()

Speaks the previous text (main use for UI).

5.108.2.4 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Previous (bool random)

Speaks the previous text.

Parameters

| andom Speak a random tex | ext |
|--------------------------|-----|
|--------------------------|-----|

5.108.2.5 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Reload ()

Reloads all text files (e.g. when new text files were added during runtime).

5.108.2.6 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Silence ()

Silence the speech.

5.108.2.7 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Speak ()

Speaks a text (main use for UI).

5.108.2.8 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.SpeakAll ()

Speaks all texts until StopAll is called.

5.108.2.9 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.SpeakText (int index = -1, bool random = false)

Speaks a text with an optional index.

Parameters

| index | Index of the text (default: -1 (random), optional). |
|--------|---|
| random | Speak a random text (default: false, optional) |

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.108.2.10 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.StopAll ()

Stops speaking all texts.

5.108.3 Member Data Documentation

5.108.3.1 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Delay = 0f

Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

5.108.3.2 Model.Enum.SpeakMode Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.108.3.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

 $5.108.3.4 \quad bool\ Crosstales. RTVoice. Tool. TextFileSpeaker. Play All On Start = false$

Enable speaking of a all random text files on start (default: false). NOTE: this can only be stopped with the "Stop \leftarrow All"-method

5.108.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.PlayOnStart = false

Enable speaking of a random text file on start (default: false).

5.108.3.6 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.108.3.7 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Source

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.108.3.8 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.SpeakRandom = false

Speaks the text files in random order (default: false).

5.108.3.9 TextAsset [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.TextFiles

Text files to speak.

5.108.3.10 Model. Voice Alias Crosstales. RTV oice. Tool. TextFile Speaker. Voices

Voices for the speech.

5.108.3.11 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

5.108.4 Property Documentation

5.108.4.1 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.CurrentPitch [get], [set]

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.108.4.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.CurrentRate [get], [set]

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

5.108.4.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.CurrentVolume [get], [set]

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).

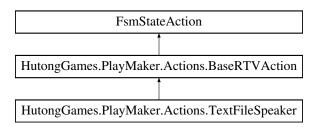
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Scripts/Tool/TextFileSpeaker.cs

5.109 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.TextFileSpeaker Class Reference

TextFileSpeaker-action for PlayMaker.

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.TextFileSpeaker:



Public Member Functions

• override void OnEnter ()

Public Attributes

Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker Obj
 Add a TextFileSpeaker (default: first object in scene).

5.109.1 Detailed Description

TextFileSpeaker-action for PlayMaker.

5.109.2 Member Data Documentation

5.109.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.TextFileSpeaker.Obj

Add a TextFileSpeaker (default: first object in scene).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/TextFileSpeaker.cs

5.110 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Editor Extension. TextFile Speaker Editor:$



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.110.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class.

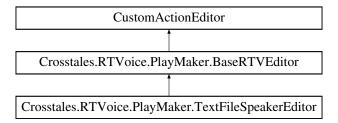
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
Editor/Extension/TextFileSpeakerEditor.cs

5.111 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.TextFileSpeakerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the TextFileSpeaker-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.TextFileSpeakerEditor:



Additional Inherited Members

5.111.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the TextFileSpeaker-action.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT ∨ Voice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/TextFileSpeakerEditor.cs

5.112 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Tracer Class Reference

Gather some tracing data for the asset.

5.112.1 Detailed Description

Gather some tracing data for the asset.

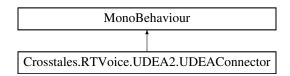
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Editor/Task/Tracer.cs

5.113 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector Class Reference

Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- · void OnDestroy ()
- · void OnValidate ()
- void SpeakRT ()

Public Attributes

- UDEAVoiceWrapper[] Voices
 Voices for the UDEA-characters (optional).
- string Culture

Fallback culture for all sequences (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.113.1 Detailed Description

Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab.

5.113.2 Member Data Documentation

5.113.2.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector.Culture

Fallback culture for all sequences (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.113.2.2 UDEAVoiceWrapper [] Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector.Voices

Voices for the UDEA-characters (optional).

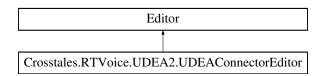
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
Voice/3rd party/THE Dialogue Engine/Scripts/UDEAConnector.cs

5.114 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'UDEAConnector'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor:



Public Member Functions

• override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.114.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'UDEAConnector'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/THE Dialogue Engine/Editor/UDEAConnectorEditor.cs

5.115 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper Class Reference

Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice.

Public Member Functions

• override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

• string UDEAVoiceName = string.Empty

"Name of the UDEA-character on-screen.

Model.VoiceAlias Voices

Voices for the speech.

AudioSource Source

Origin AudioSource (optional).

• float Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

• float Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

• float Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

• bool IgnoreCharacter = false

Ignore this character (default: false).

• bool initalized = false

5.115.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice.

5.115.2 Member Data Documentation

5.115.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.lgnoreCharacter = false

Ignore this character (default: false).

5.115.2.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.115.2.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.115.2.4 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Source

Origin AudioSource (optional).

5.115.2.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.UDEAVoiceName = string.Empty

"Name of the UDEA-character on-screen.

5.115.2.6 Model. Voice Alias Crosstales. RTVoice. UDEA2. UDEAVoice Wrapper. Voices

Voices for the speech.

5.115.2.7 float Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

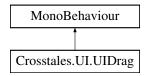
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
Voice/3rd party/THE Dialogue Engine/Scripts/UDEAVoiceWrapper.cs

5.116 Crosstales.UI.UIDrag Class Reference

Allow to Drag the Windows arround.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIDrag:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
 - summary>Drag started.
- void BeginDrag ()
 summary> While dragging.
- · void OnDrag ()

5.116.1 Detailed Description

Allow to Drag the Windows arround.

5.116.2 Member Function Documentation

5.116.2.1 void Crosstales.UI.UIDrag.BeginDrag ()

summary>While dragging.

5.116.2.2 void Crosstales.UI.UIDrag.Start ()

summary>Drag started.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

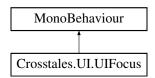
• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/

UI/Scripts/UIDrag.cs

5.117 Crosstales.UI.UIFocus Class Reference

Change the Focus on from a Window.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIFocus:



Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
 - summary>Panel entered.
- void OnPanelEnter ()

Public Attributes

string ManagerName = "Canvas"
 Name of the gameobject containing the UIWindowManager.

5.117.1 Detailed Description

Change the Focus on from a Window.

5.117.2 Member Function Documentation

5.117.2.1 void Crosstales.UI.UIFocus.Start ()

summary>Panel entered.

5.117.3 Member Data Documentation

5.117.3.1 string Crosstales.UI.UIFocus.ManagerName = "Canvas"

Name of the gameobject containing the UIWindowManager.

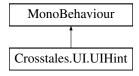
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/← UI/Scripts/UIFocus.cs

5.118 Crosstales.UI.UIHint Class Reference

Controls a UI group (hint).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIHint:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void FadeUp ()
- void FadeDown ()

Public Attributes

· CanvasGroup Group

Group to fade.

• float Delay = 2f

Delay in seconds before fading (default: 2).

float FadeTime = 2f

Fade time in seconds (default: 2).

• bool Disable = true

Disable UI element after the fade (default: true).

• bool FadeAtStart = true

Fade at Start (default: true).

5.118.1 Detailed Description

Controls a UI group (hint).

5.118.2 Member Data Documentation

5.118.2.1 float Crosstales.UI.UIHint.Delay = 2f

Delay in seconds before fading (default: 2).

5.118.2.2 bool Crosstales.UI.UIHint.Disable = true

Disable UI element after the fade (default: true).

5.118.2.3 bool Crosstales.UI.UIHint.FadeAtStart = true

Fade at Start (default: true).

5.118.2.4 float Crosstales.UI.UIHint.FadeTime = 2f

Fade time in seconds (default: 2).

5.118.2.5 CanvasGroup Crosstales.UI.UIHint.Group

Group to fade.

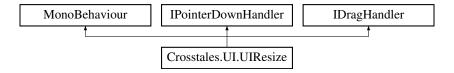
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 UI/Scripts/UIHint.cs

5.119 Crosstales.UI.UIResize Class Reference

Resize a UI element.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIResize:



Public Member Functions

- · void Awake ()
- void OnPointerDown (PointerEventData data)
- void OnDrag (PointerEventData data)

Public Attributes

- Vector2 MinSize = new Vector2(300, 160)
 - Minimum size of the UI element.
- Vector2 MaxSize = new Vector2(800, 600)

Maximum size of the UI element.

5.119.1 Detailed Description

Resize a UI element.

5.119.2 Member Data Documentation

5.119.2.1 Vector2 Crosstales.UI.UIResize.MaxSize = new Vector2(800, 600)

Maximum size of the UI element.

5.119.2.2 Vector2 Crosstales.UI.UIResize.MinSize = new Vector2(300, 160)

Minimum size of the UI element.

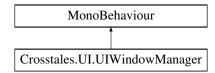
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/← UI/Scripts/UIResize.cs

5.120 Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager Class Reference

Change the state of all Window panels.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager:



Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- void ChangeState (GameObject active)

Public Attributes

GameObject[] Windows
 All Windows of the scene.

5.120.1 Detailed Description

Change the state of all Window panels.

5.120.2 Member Function Documentation

5.120.2.1 void Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager.Start ()

summary>Change the state of all windows.

Parameters

5.120.3 Member Data Documentation

5.120.3.1 GameObject [] Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager.Windows

All Windows of the scene.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/
 — UI/Scripts/UIWindowManager.cs

5.121 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck Class Reference

Checks for updates of the asset.

Static Public Member Functions

static void UpdateCheckForEditor (out string result, out UpdateStatus st)

Public Attributes

- const string TEXT_NOT_CHECKED = "Not checked."
- const string TEXT NO UPDATE = "No update available you are using the latest version."

5.121.1 Detailed Description

Checks for updates of the asset.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Editor/Task/UpdateCheck.cs

5.122 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice Class Reference

Model for a voice.

Public Member Functions

• Voice (string name, string description, Enum.Gender gender, string age, string culture, string id="", string vendor="unknown")

Instantiate the class.

• override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

· string Name

Name of the voice.

· string Description

Description of the voice.

· Enum.Gender Gender

Gender of the voice.

· string Age

Age of the voice.

• string Identifier = string.Empty

Identifier of the voice.

• string Vendor = string.Empty

Vendor of the voice.

Properties

• string Culture [get, set]

Culture of the voice (ISO 639-1).

5.122.1 Detailed Description

Model for a voice.

5.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.122.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Voice (string name, string description, Enum.Gender gender, string age, string culture, string id = "", string vendor = "unknown")

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

| name | Name of the voice. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| description | Description of the voice. |
| gender | Gender of the voice. |
| age | Age of the voice. |
| culture | Culture of the voice. |
| id | Identifier of the voice (optional). |
| vendor | Vendor of the voice (optional). |

5.122.3 Member Data Documentation

5.122.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Age

Age of the voice.

5.122.3.2 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Description

Description of the voice.

5.122.3.3 Enum.Gender Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Gender

Gender of the voice.

5.122.3.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Identifier = string.Empty

Identifier of the voice.

5.122.3.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Name

Name of the voice.

5.122.3.6 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Vendor = string.Empty

Vendor of the voice.

5.122.4 Property Documentation

5.122.4.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Culture [get], [set]

Culture of the voice (ISO 639-1).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Scripts/Model/Voice.cs

5.123 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias Class Reference

Alias for multiple voices on different platforms.

Public Member Functions

• override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

string VoiceNameWindows = "David"

Name of the voice under Windows.

• string VoiceNameMac = "Alex"

Name of the voice under macOS.

• string VoiceNameLinux = "en"

Name of the voice under Linux and for eSpeak.

• string VoiceNameAndroid = "en"

Name of the voice under Android.

string VoiceNameIOS = "Daniel"

Name of the voice under iOS.

• string VoiceNameWSA = "David"

Name of the voice under WSA.

• string VoiceNameMaryTTS = "cmu-rms-hsmm"

Name of the voice under MaryTTS.

• string VoiceNameCustom = string.Empty

Name of the voice for custom TTS-systems.

string Culture = "en"

Fallback culture for the text (e.g. 'en', optional).

• Enum.Gender Gender = Enum.Gender.UNKNOWN

Fallback gender for the text.

Properties

• string VoiceName [get]

Returns the name of the voice for the current platform.

• Voice Voice [get]

Returns the voice for the current platform.

5.123.1 Detailed Description

Alias for multiple voices on different platforms.

5.123.2 Member Data Documentation

5.123.2.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.Culture = "en"

Fallback culture for the text (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.123.2.2 Enum.Gender Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.Gender = Enum.Gender.UNKNOWN

Fallback gender for the text.

5.123.2.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNameAndroid = "en"

Name of the voice under Android.

5.123.2.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNameCustom = string.Empty

Name of the voice for custom TTS-systems.

5.123.2.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNamelOS = "Daniel"

Name of the voice under iOS.

5.123.2.6 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNameLinux = "en"

Name of the voice under Linux and for eSpeak.

5.123.2.7 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNameMac = "Alex"

Name of the voice under macOS.

5.123.2.8 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNameMaryTTS = "cmu-rms-hsmm"

Name of the voice under MaryTTS.

5.123.2.9 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNameWindows = "David"

Name of the voice under Windows.

5.123.2.10 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceNameWSA = "David"

Name of the voice under WSA.

5.123.3 Property Documentation

5.123.3.1 Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.Voice [get]

Returns the voice for the current platform.

Returns

The voice for the current platform.

5.123.3.2 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias.VoiceName [get]

Returns the name of the voice for the current platform.

Returns

The name of the voice for the current platform.

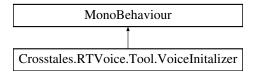
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/←
Scripts/Model/VoiceAlias.cs

5.124 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer Class Reference

Allows to initalize voices (useful on Android).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer:



Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- · void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()

Public Attributes

- Model.Enum.ProviderType Provider = Model.Enum.ProviderType.Android
 Selected provider to initalize the voices (default: Android).
- · string[] VoiceNames

Initialize voices by name.

• bool AllVoices = false

Initialize all voices (default: false).

• bool DestroyWhenFinished = true

Destroy the gameobject after initialize (default: true).

5.124.1 Detailed Description

Allows to initalize voices (useful on Android).

5.124.2 Member Data Documentation

5.124.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer.AllVoices = false

Initialize all voices (default: false).

5.124.2.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer.DestroyWhenFinished = true

Destroy the gameobject after initialize (default: true).

5.124.2.3 Model.Enum.ProviderType Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer.Provider = Model.Enum.ProviderType.Android

Selected provider to initalize the voices (default: Android).

5.124.2.4 string [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer.VoiceNames

Initialize voices by name.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Scripts/Tool/VoiceInitalizer.cs

5.125 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitalizerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitalizer'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitalizerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- · void OnEnable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.125.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitalizer'-class.

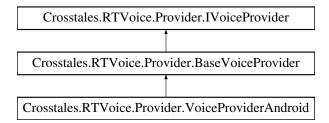
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Editor/Extension/VoiceInitalizerEditor.cs

5.126 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid Class Reference

Android voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid:



Public Member Functions

· VoiceProviderAndroid (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderAndroid.

override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

• override void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

void ShutdownTTS ()

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.126.1 Detailed Description

Android voice provider.

5.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.126.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.VoiceProviderAndroid (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderAndroid.

obj Instance of the speaker

5.126.3 Member Function Documentation

5.126.3.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) | [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.126.3.2 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.Silence() [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.126.3.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.126.3.4 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper Wrappe | r containing the data. |
|----------------|------------------------|
|----------------|------------------------|

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Voice Provider.$

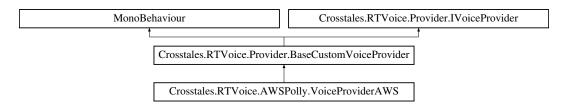
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderAndroid.cs

5.127 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS Class Reference

AWS Polly voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS:



Public Member Functions

- · void Awake ()
- · override void Load ()

Load the provider (e.g. all voices).

· override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

· override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Public Attributes

- string CognitoCredentials = string.Empty
 - Cognito credentials to access AWS Polly.
- Endpoint Endpoint = Endpoint.EUCentral1

AWS endpoint for the connection.

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- $\bullet \ \ \text{override string } \textbf{DefaultVoiceName} \quad \texttt{[get]}$
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool **isSpeakSupported** [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]
- Amazon.RegionEndpoint getAWSEndpoint [get]

5.127.1 Detailed Description

AWS Polly voice provider.

5.127.2 Member Function Documentation

5.127.2.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.

5.127.2.2 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS.Load() [virtual]

Load the provider (e.g. all voices).

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.

5.127.2.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS.Speak (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.

5.127.2.4 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Custom Voice Provider.$

5.127.3 Member Data Documentation

5.127.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS.CognitoCredentials = string.Empty

Cognito credentials to access AWS Polly.

5.127.3.2 Endpoint Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS.Endpoint = Endpoint.EUCentral1

AWS endpoint for the connection.

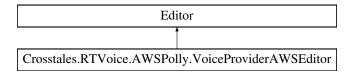
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/AWS Polly/Scripts/VoiceProviderAWS.cs

5.128 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderAWS'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.128.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderAWS'-class.

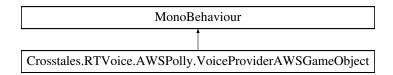
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/AWS Polly/Editor/VoiceProviderAWSEditor.cs

5.129 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSGameObject:



5.129.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/AWS Polly/Editor/VoiceProviderAWSGameObject.cs

5.130 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWSMenu Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Tools"-menu.

5.130.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'AWS Polly' in the "Tools"-menu.

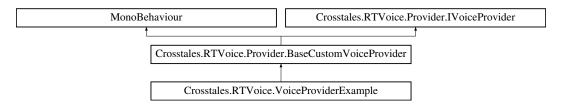
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
Voice/3rd party/AWS Polly/Editor/VoiceProviderAWSMenu.cs

5.131 Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample Class Reference

Example for a custom voice provider (TTS-system) with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it doesn't do anything). NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample:



Public Member Functions

· override void Load ()

Load the provider (e.g. all voices).

override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.131.1 Detailed Description

Example for a custom voice provider (TTS-system) with all callbacks (only for demonstration - it doesn't do anything). NOTE: please make sure you understand the Wrapper and its variables

5.131.2 Member Function Documentation

5.131.2.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Custom Voice Provider.$

5.131.2.2 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample.Load () [virtual]

Load the provider (e.g. all voices).

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Custom Voice Provider.$

5.131.2.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample.Speak (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.

5.131.2.4 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

|--|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoiceProvider.

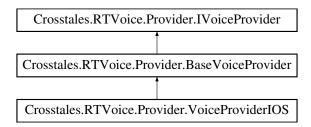
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Scripts/VoiceProviderExample.cs

5.132 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS Class Reference

iOS voice provider.

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ Crosstales. RTVoice. Provider. Voice Provider IOS:$



Public Member Functions

· VoiceProviderIOS (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderIOS.

override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

• override void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Static Public Member Functions

· static void SetVoices (string voicesText)

Receives all voices

static void SetState (string state)

Receives the state of the speaker.

• static void WordSpoken ()

Called everytime a new word is spoken.

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int **MaxTextLength** [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.132.1 Detailed Description

iOS voice provider.

5.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.132.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.VoiceProviderIOS (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderIOS.

| obj | Instance of the speaker |
|-----|-------------------------|
|-----|-------------------------|

5.132.3 Member Function Documentation

5.132.3.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider|OS.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
| | |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.132.3.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.SetState (string state) [static]

Receives the state of the speaker.

Parameters

| state | The state of the speaker. |
|-------|---------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|

5.132.3.3 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.SetVoices (string voiceSText) [static]

Receives all voices

Parameters

| voicesText | All voices as text string. |
|------------|----------------------------|

5.132.3.4 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderlOS.Silence() [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.132.3.6 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider|OS.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

```
wrapper Wrapper containing the data.
```

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.132.3.7 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.WordSpoken() [static]

Called everytime a new word is spoken.

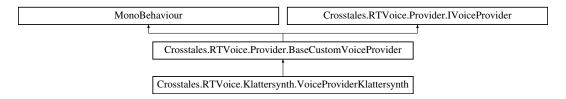
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderIOS.cs

5.133 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth Class Reference

Klattersynth voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth:



Public Member Functions

- override void Load ()
 - Load the provider (e.g. all voices).
- override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Public Attributes

- Speech[] Speeches
 - All available speeches (=voice configurations) from Klattersynth.
- Common.Model.Enum.SampleRate SampleRate = Common.Model.Enum.SampleRate._11025Hz

 Desired sample rate (default: 11025).

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.133.1 Detailed Description

Klattersynth voice provider.

5.133.2 Member Function Documentation

5.133.2.1 override lEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| | wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. | |
|--|---------|------------------------------|--|
|--|---------|------------------------------|--|

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Custom Voice Provider.$

5.133.2.2 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.Load () [virtual]

Load the provider (e.g. all voices).

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Custom Voice Provider.$

5.133.2.3 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Custom Voice Provider.$

5.133.2.4 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Custom Voice Provider.$

5.133.3 Member Data Documentation

5.133.3.1 Common.Model.Enum.SampleRate Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynth.SampleRate = Common.Model.Enum.SampleRate._11025Hz

Desired sample rate (default: 11025).

 $5.133.3.2 \quad Speech \ [\] \ Crosstales. RTV oice. Klatter synth. Voice Provider Klatter synth. Speeches$

All available speeches (=voice configurations) from Klattersynth.

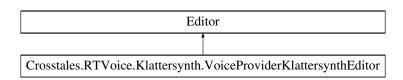
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT ∨ Voice/3rd party/Klattersynth/Scripts/VoiceProviderKlattersynth.cs

5.134 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderKlattersynth'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void OnEnable ()
- override void OnInspectorGUI ()

5.134.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'VoiceProviderKlattersynth'-class.

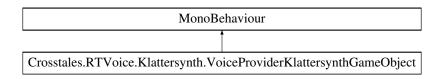
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/Klattersynth/Editor/VoiceProviderKlattersynthEditor.cs

5.135 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthGameObject:



5.135.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT↔ Voice/3rd party/Klattersynth/Editor/VoiceProviderKlattersynthGameObject.cs

5.136 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProviderKlattersynthMenu Class Reference

Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Tools"-menu.

5.136.1 Detailed Description

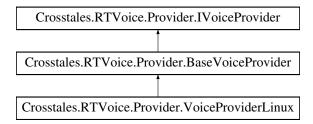
Editor component for for adding the prefabs from 'Klattersynth' in the "Tools"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RT
 — Voice/3rd party/Klattersynth/Editor/VoiceProviderKlattersynthMenu.cs

5.137 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux Class Reference

Linux voice provider. Note: needs eSpeak to work: => http://espeak.sourceforge.net/ Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux:



Public Member Functions

RT-Voice PRO

- · VoiceProviderLinux (MonoBehaviour obj)
 - Constructor for VoiceProviderLinux.
- override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

- override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)
 - The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Protected Member Functions

• override string getVoiceName (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- $\bullet \ \ \text{override string } \textbf{DefaultVoiceName} \quad \texttt{[get]}$
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool **isSpeakNativeSupported** [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.137.1 Detailed Description

Linux voice provider. Note: needs eSpeak to work: => http://espeak.sourceforge.net/

5.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.137.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux.VoiceProviderLinux (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderLinux.

| obj | Instance of the speaker |
|-----|-------------------------|
|-----|-------------------------|

5.137.3 Member Function Documentation

5.137.3.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper Wrapper containing the da | ata. |
|-----------------------------------|------|
|-----------------------------------|------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.137.3.2 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.137.3.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
| | |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

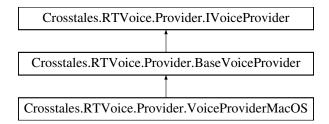
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderLinux.cs

5.138 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS Class Reference

MacOS voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS:



Public Member Functions

· VoiceProviderMacOS (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderMacOS.

override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool **isSSMLSupported** [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.138.1 Detailed Description

MacOS voice provider.

5.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.138.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.VoiceProviderMacOS (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderMacOS.

| obj | Instance of the speaker |
|-----|-------------------------|
|-----|-------------------------|

5.138.3 Member Function Documentation

5.138.3.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.138.3.2 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.138.3.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
| | |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

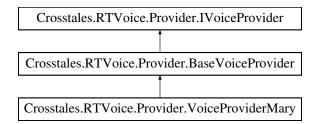
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderMacOS.cs

5.139 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary Class Reference

MaryTTS voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary:



Public Member Functions

- VoiceProviderMary (MonoBehaviour obj, string url, int port, string user, string password)
 - Constructor for VoiceProviderMary. Needed to pass IP and Port of the MaryTTS server to the Provider.
- override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

• override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

• override void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool **isSpeakSupported** [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.139.1 Detailed Description

MaryTTS voice provider.

5.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.139.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.VoiceProviderMary (MonoBehaviour *obj,* string *user,* string *password*)

Constructor for VoiceProviderMary. Needed to pass IP and Port of the MaryTTS server to the Provider.

| obj | Instance of the speaker |
|------|--|
| url | IP-Address of the MaryTTS-server |
| port | Port to connect to on the MaryTTS-server |

5.139.3 Member Function Documentation

5.139.3.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.139.3.2 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.Silence() [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.139.3.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.139.3.4 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

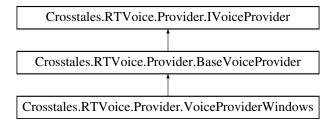
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/← Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderMary.cs

5.140 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows Class Reference

Windows voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows:



Public Member Functions

- · VoiceProviderWindows (MonoBehaviour obj)
 - Constructor for VoiceProviderWindows.
- · override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.140.1 Detailed Description

Windows voice provider.

5.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.140.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.VoiceProviderWindows (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderWindows.

Parameters

obj Instance of the speaker

5.140.3 Member Function Documentation

5.140.3.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.Generate (| Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper Wrapper containing the data. |
|--------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Voice Provider.$

5.140.3.2 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.140.3.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper | virtual |

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

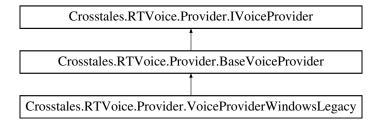
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderWindows.cs

5.141 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy Class Reference

Windows voice provider (Legacy).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy:



Public Member Functions

VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy.

• override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- override string **DefaultVoiceName** [get]
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.141.1 Detailed Description

Windows voice provider (Legacy).

5.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.141.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy.

Parameters

obj Instance of the speaker

5.141.3 Member Function Documentation

5.141.3.1 override lEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| | Musicipal containing the date |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.141.3.2 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy.Speak (| Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.141.3.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy.SpeakNative (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

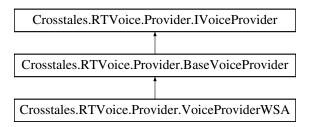
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy.cs

5.142 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA Class Reference

WSA (UWP) voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA:



Public Member Functions

· VoiceProviderWSA (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderWSA.

override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

• override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

• override void Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Properties

- override string AudioFileExtension [get]
- override AudioType AudioFileType [get]
- $\bullet \ \ override \ string \ \textbf{DefaultVoiceName} \quad \texttt{[get]}$
- override bool isWorkingInEditor [get]
- override int MaxTextLength [get]
- override bool isSpeakNativeSupported [get]
- override bool isSpeakSupported [get]
- override bool isPlatformSupported [get]
- override bool isSSMLSupported [get]
- override bool isOnlineService [get]
- override bool hasCoRoutines [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.142.1 Detailed Description

WSA (UWP) voice provider.

5.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.142.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.VoiceProviderWSA (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for VoiceProviderWSA.

Parameters

obj Instance of the speaker

5.142.3 Member Function Documentation

5.142.3.1 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.Generate (| Model.Wrapper | wrapper) | [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Voice Provider.$

5.142.3.2 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.Silence() [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.142.3.3 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |

Implements Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.

5.142.3.4 override | Enumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper) | virtual |

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

| wrapper | Wrapper containing the data. |
|---------|------------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|

 $Implements\ Crosstales. RTV oice. Provider. Base Voice Provider.$

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderWSA.cs

5.143 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static AudioClip ToAudioClip (string filePath, string name="wav")
 - Load PCM format *.wav audio file (using Unity's Application data path) and convert to AudioClip.
- static AudioClip ToAudioClip (byte[] fileBytes, int offsetSamples=0, string name="wav")
 - Load PCM format byte-array and convert to AudioClip.
- static byte[] FromAudioClip (AudioClip audioClip)
 - Convert an AudioClip to a byte-array.
- static byte[] FromAudioClip (AudioClip audioClip, out string filepath, bool saveAsFile=true, string dirname="rtv audio")
 - Convert an AudioClip to a byte-array and save it to a file.
- static ushort BitDepth (AudioClip audioClip)
 - Calculates the bit depth of an AudioClip.

5.143.1 Member Function Documentation

5.143.1.1 static ushort Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster.BitDepth (AudioClip audioClip) [static]

Calculates the bit depth of an AudioClip.

Parameters

| audioClip | Audio clip. |
|-----------|-------------|

Returns

The bit depth. Should be 8 or 16 or 32 bit.

5.143.1.2 static byte [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster.FromAudioClip (AudioClip audioClip) [static]

Convert an AudioClip to a byte-array.

Parameters

| audioClip | AudioClip to convert |
|-----------|----------------------|
|-----------|----------------------|

Returns

AudioClip as byte-array.

5.143.1.3 static byte [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster.FromAudioClip (AudioClip audioClip, out string filepath, bool saveAsFile = true, string dirname = "rtv_audio") [static]

Convert an AudioClip to a byte-array and save it to a file.

Parameters

| audioClip | AudioClip to save |
|------------|---|
| filepath | File path |
| saveAsFile | Save the file (default: true, optional) |
| dirname | Directory name for the files (default: rtv_audio, optional) |

Returns

AudioClip as byte-array.

5.143.1.4 static AudioClip Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster.ToAudioClip (string filePath, string name = "wav")
[static]

Load PCM format *.wav audio file (using Unity's Application data path) and convert to AudioClip.

Parameters

| ĺ | filePath | Local file path to .wav file |
|---|----------|--|
| | name | Name of the AudioClip (default: wav, optional) |

Returns

AudioClip from the byte-array.

5.143.1.5 static AudioClip Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster.ToAudioClip (byte[] fileBytes, int offsetSamples = 0, string name = "wav") [static]

Load PCM format byte-array and convert to AudioClip.

Parameters

| fileBytes | Byte array with the PCM data |
|---------------|---|
| offsetSamples | Offset samples inside the byte-array (default: 0, optional) |
| name | Name of the AudioClip (default: wav, optional) |

Returns

AudioClip from the byte-array.

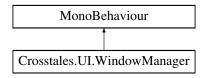
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Util/WavMaster.cs

5.144 Crosstales.UI.WindowManager Class Reference

Manager for a Window.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.WindowManager:



Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void Update ()

summary>Switch between open and close.

· void SwitchPanel ()

summary>Open the panel.

• void OpenPanel ()

summary>Close the panel.

· void ClosePanel ()

Public Attributes

• float Speed = 3f

Window movement speed (default: 3).

· GameObject[] Dependencies

Dependent GameObjects (active == open).

5.144.1 Detailed Description

Manager for a Window.

5.144.2 Member Function Documentation

5.144.2.1 void Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.OpenPanel ()

summary>Close the panel.

5.144.2.2 void Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.SwitchPanel ()

summary>Open the panel.

5.144.2.3 void Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.Update ()

summary>Switch between open and close.

5.144.3 Member Data Documentation

5.144.3.1 GameObject [] Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.Dependencies

Dependent GameObjects (active == open).

5.144.3.2 float Crosstales.UI.WindowManager.Speed = 3f

Window movement speed (default: 3).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/

UI/Scripts/WindowManager.cs

5.145 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper Class Reference

Wrapper for "Speak"-function calls.

Public Member Functions

· Wrapper ()

Default.

- Wrapper (string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, bool forceSSML=true)
 Instantiate the class.
- Wrapper (string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile="", bool forceSSML=true)

Instantiate the class.

• Wrapper (string uid, string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile="", bool forceSSML=true)

Instantiate the class.

• override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

· string Uid

UID of the speech.

· AudioSource Source

AudioSource for the speech.

· Voice Voice

Voice for the speech.

· bool SpeakImmediately = true

Speak immediatlely after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null.

· string OutputFile

Output file (without extension) for the generated audio.

• bool ForceSSML = true

Force SSML on supported platforms.

Properties

```
• string Text [get, set]
```

Text for the speech.

• float Rate [get, set]

Rate of the speech (values: 0-3).

• float Pitch [get, set]

Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2).

• float Volume [get, set]

Volume of the speech (values: 0-1).

• System.DateTime Created [get]

Returns the creation time of the RecordInfo.

5.145.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for "Speak"-function calls.

5.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.145.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Wrapper()

Default.

5.145.2.2 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Wrapper (string text, Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, bool forceSSML = true)

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

| text | Text for the speech. | |
|-----------|--|--|
| voice | Voice for the speech (default: null, optional). | |
| rate | Rate of the speech (values: 0-3, default: 1, optional). | |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2, default: 1, optional). | |
| volume | Volume of the speech (values: 0-1, default: 1, optional). | |
| forceSSML | Force SSML on supported platforms (default: true, optional). | |

5.145.2.3 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Wrapper (string text, Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, AudioSource source = null, bool speakImmediately = true, string outputFile = "", bool forceSSML = true)

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

| text | Text for the speech. |
|------------------|---|
| voice | Voice for the speech (default: null, optional). |
| rate | Rate of the speech (values: 0-3, default: 1, optional). |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2, default: 1, optional). |
| volume | Volume of the speech (values: 0-1, default: 1, optional). |
| source | AudioSource for the speech (default: null, optional). |
| speakImmediately | Speak immediately after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null (default: true, optional). |
| outputFile | Output file (without extension) for the generated audio (default: empty, optional). |
| forceSSML | Force SSML on supported platforms (default: true, optional). |

5.145.2.4 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Wrapper (string uid, string text, Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, AudioSource source = null, bool speakImmediately = true, string outputFile = "", bool forceSSML = true)

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

| uid | UID of the speech. |
|------------------|---|
| voice | Voice for the speech (default: null, optional). |
| rate | Rate of the speech (values: 0-3, default: 1, optional). |
| pitch | Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2, default: 1, optional). |
| volume | Volume of the speech (values: 0-1, default: 1, optional). |
| source | AudioSource for the speech (default: null, optional). |
| speakImmediately | Speak immediately after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null (default: true, optional). |
| outputFile | Output file (without extension) for the generated audio (default: empty, optional). |
| forceSSML | Force SSML on supported platforms (default: true, optional). |

5.145.3 Member Data Documentation

5.145.3.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.ForceSSML = true

Force SSML on supported platforms.

5.145.3.2 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.OutputFile

Output file (without extension) for the generated audio.

5.145.3.3 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Source

AudioSource for the speech.

5.145.3.4 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.SpeakImmediately = true

Speak immediatlely after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null.

5.145.3.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Uid

UID of the speech.

5.145.3.6 Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Voice

Voice for the speech.

5.145.4 Property Documentation

5.145.4.1 System.DateTime Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Created [get]

Returns the creation time of the RecordInfo.

Returns

Creation time of the RecordInfo.

5.145.4.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Pitch [get], [set]

Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2).

5.145.4.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Rate [get], [set]

Rate of the speech (values: 0-3).

5.145.4.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Text [get], [set]

Text for the speech.

5.145.4.5 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Volume [get], [set]

Volume of the speech (values: 0-1).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/
 — Scripts/Model/Wrapper.cs

5.146 Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper Class Reference

Helper-class for XML.

Static Public Member Functions

static void SerializeToFile< T > (T obj, string filename)

Serialize an object to an XML-file.

• static T DeserializeFromFile < T > (string filename, bool skipBOM=false)

Deserialize a XML-file to an object.

static string SerializeToString< T > (T obj)

Serialize an object to an XML-string.

• static T DeserializeFromString< T > (string xmlAsString, bool skipBOM=true)

Deserialize a XML-string to an object.

static T DeserializeFromResource< T > (string resourceName, bool skipBOM=true)

Deserialize a Unity XML resource (TextAsset) to an object.

5.146.1 Detailed Description

Helper-class for XML.

5.146.2 Member Function Documentation

5.146.2.1 static T Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.DeserializeFromFile< T>(string filename, bool skipBOM = false) [static]

Deserialize a XML-file to an object.

Parameters

| filename | XML-file of the object |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| skipBOM | Skip BOM (optional, default: false) |

Returns

Object

5.146.2.2 static T Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.DeserializeFromResource< T > (string resourceName, bool skipBOM = true) [static]

Deserialize a Unity XML resource (TextAsset) to an object.

Parameters

| resourceName | Name of the resource |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| skipBOM | Skip BOM (optional, default: true) |

Returns

Object

5.146.2.3 static T Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.DeserializeFromString< T> (string xmlAsString, bool skipBOM = true) [static]

Deserialize a XML-string to an object.

Parameters

| xmlAsString | XML of the object |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| skipBOM | Skip BOM (optional, default: true) |

Returns

Object

5.146.2.4 static void Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.SerializeToFile < T > (T obj, string filename) [static]

Serialize an object to an XML-file.

Parameters

| obj | Object to serialize. |
|----------|-----------------------|
| filename | File name of the XML. |

5.146.2.5 static string Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper.SerializeToString< T>(T obj) [static]

Serialize an object to an XML-string.

Parameters

| obj | Object to serialize. |
|-----|----------------------|
|-----|----------------------|

Returns

Object as XML-stringValid path

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/← Scripts/Util/XmlHelper.cs

Chapter 6

More information

6.1 Homepage

https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/rtvoice/

6.2 AssetStore

https://goo.gl/qwtXyb

6.3 Forum

http://goo.gl/Z6MZMl

6.4 Documentation

https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/RTVoice-doc.pdf

6.5 Discord

https://discord.gg/ZbZ2sh4

6.6 Demos

6.6.1 WebGL

https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/webgl/

6.6.2 Windows

https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/downloads/RTVoice_demo_win.zip

6.6.3 macOS

https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/downloads/RTVoice_
demo_mac.zip

6.6.4 Android

https://www.crosstales.com/media/rtvoice/RTVoice.apk

6.7 Videos

https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales

6.7.1 Promotion

https://youtu.be/iVhTWDLY7g8?list=PLgtonIOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHlKgOO84S

6.7.2 Tutorial

https://youtu.be/OJyVgCmX3wU?list=PLgtonIOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHlKgOO84S

Index

| APPLICATION_PATH | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 39 |
|---|---|
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 | ASSET_FORUM_URL |
| ASSET_2019_URL | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 79 | ASSET_FB |
| ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 79 | ASSET_ID |
| ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants, |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 79 | 92 |
| ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM | ASSET_MANUAL_URL |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 |
| ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE | ASSET_NAME |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 |
| ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC | ASSET_OC |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS | ASSET_PATH |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 91 |
| ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | ASSET PRO URL |
| ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 39 | ASSET RADIO |
| ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | ASSET RTV |
| ASSET_3P_SALSA | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | ASSET_SOCIAL_DISCORD |
| ASSET_3P_SLATE | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK |
| ASSET_3P_URL | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 80 | ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN |
| ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 | ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER |
| ASSET_API_URL | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 | ASSET_SOCIAL_XING |
| ASSET_AUTHOR_URL | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 40 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 39 | ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE |
| ASSET_AUTHOR | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 39 | ASSET_TPB |
| ASSET BUILD | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 | ASSET TPS |
| ASSET BWF | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 39 | ASSET TB |
| ASSET_CHANGED | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 | ASSET_TR |
| ASSET CONTACT | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 | ASSET_UID |
| ASSET CREATED | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants, |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 81 | 92 |
| ASSET_CT_URL | ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 39 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 |
| ASSET DJ | ASSET_URL |
| _ | _ |

Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants, CTAddRange< K, V > Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 96 ASSET_VERSION **CTContains** Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 97 ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO **CTContainsAll** Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 97 ASSET VIDEO TUTORIAL **CTContainsAny** Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 97 ASSET WEB URL **CTDump** Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 98-100 AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE CTDump< K, V >Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 100 AUDIOFILE_PATH CTDump < T >Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 74 Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 100 **AUDIOFILE PREFIX CTEquals** Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 101 Active CTIsVisibleFrom Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::NativeController. Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 101 129 **CTReplace** Age Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 101 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 213 **CTReverse AllVoices** Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 102 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitalizer, 218 CTShuffle< T > AlphaRange Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 102 Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 138 CTToString< T > Analyzer Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 103 Crosstales::Common::Util::SpectrumVisualizer, CTToTitleCase Crosstales::ExtensionMethods, 103 AppleVoiceNameToGender ChangeInterval Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 113 Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 138 ApproximateSpeechLength Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomRotator, 140 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 168 Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomScaler, 141 areVoicesReady Channel Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 177 Crosstales::Common::Util::FFTAnalyzer, 104 AudioFileExtension CleanText Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 119 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 114 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 177 ClearLineEndings AudioFileType Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 55 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 119 ClearSpaces AudioSource Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 55 HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase, ClearTags 163 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 55 **AudioSources** Clips Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 AutoClearTags CognitoCredentials Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 175 Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly::VoiceProviderA← WS. 223 BannerOC ConnectionLimit Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, 94 Crosstales::Common::Util::CTWebClient, 88 BaseVoiceProvider CreateString Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 56 Provider, 65 Created BeginDrag Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 252 Crosstales::UI::UIDrag, 207 Crosstales, 13 Crosstales.Common, 13 BitDepth Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::WavMaster, 245 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask, 13 BusyCount Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseCompileDefines, Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 177 36

Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.BaseSetupResources, Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.NYCheck, 129 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetApiLevel, 153 Crosstales.Common.EditorTask.SetupResources, 154 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil, 14 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseEditorHelper, 48 Crosstales.Common.EditorUtil.BaseGAApi, 51 Crosstales, Common, Model, 14 Crosstales.Common.Model.Enum, 14 Crosstales.Common.Util, 15 Crosstales.Common.Util.BackgroundController, 35 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseConstants, 37 Crosstales.Common.Util.BaseHelper, 52 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, 83 Crosstales.Common.Util.CTWebClient, 87 Crosstales.Common.Util.FFTAnalyzer, 103 Crosstales.Common.Util.PlatformController, 135 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomColor, 137 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomRotator, 139 Crosstales.Common.Util.RandomScaler, 141 Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializableDictionary< TKey, TVal >, 151 Crosstales.Common.Util.SerializeDeSerialize, 152 Crosstales.Common.Util.SpectrumVisualizer, 186 Crosstales.Common.Util.SurviveSceneSwitch, 194 Crosstales.Common.Util.TakeScreenshot, 196 Crosstales.Common.Util.XmlHelper, 252 Crosstales. Extension Methods, 95 Crosstales.RTVoice, 15 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly, 16 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.Switcher, 195 $Crosstales. RTVoice. AWSPolly. Voice Provider AWS \hookleftarrow$ Editor, 223 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS← GameObject, 224 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS← Menu. 224 Crosstales.RTVoice.AWSPolly.VoiceProviderAWS, 221 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo, 17 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog, 88 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter, 106 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog, 107 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain, 108 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter, 109 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes, 110 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech, 111 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio, 127 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio, 137 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage, 145 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller, 147 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple, 156 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative, 157 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper, 186

Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util, 18

Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController, 115

Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger, 127

Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController, 128

Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController, 136 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension, 18 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGenerator← Editor, 30 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.ChangeGender← Editor, 70 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.Loudspeaker← Editor, 126 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.Paralanguage← Editor, 133 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor, Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor, 183 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor, Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeaker← Editor, 202 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitalizer← Editor, 218 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration, 18 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase, 74 Crosstales. RTV oice. Editor Integration. Config Preferences,Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow, 76 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGame ← Object, 142 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu, 144 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask, 19 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitalize, 35 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CheckIL2CPP, 71 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines, 71 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader, 75 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch, 121 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck, 142 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources, 154 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Tracer, 203 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck, 212 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil, 19 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 89 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants, 91 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 93 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi, 105 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth, 20 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProvider← Klattersynth, 229 $Crosstales. RTVoice. Klattersynth. Voice Provider \leftarrow$ KlattersynthEditor, 231 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProvider← KlattersynthGameObject, 232 Crosstales.RTVoice.Klattersynth.VoiceProvider← KlattersynthMenu, 232 Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker, 121 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model, 20

Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum, 20

Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice, 212

Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence, 146

Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.VoiceAlias, 214 Crosstales.UI.UIFocus, 207 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper, 248 Crosstales.UI.UIHint, 208 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker, 21 Crosstales.UI.UIResize, 210 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.AudioFileGenerator ← Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager, 211 Editor, 30 Crosstales.UI.Util, 24 Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioFilterController, 31 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.BaseRTVEditor, 62 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.ParalanguageEditor, Crosstales.UI.Util.AudioSourceController, 33 134 Crosstales. UI. Util. FPSDisplay, 105 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor, 155 Crosstales.UI.Util.ScrollRectHandler, 145 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor, 164 Crosstales.UI.WindowManager, 247 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor, 185 Crosstales.UI, 24 Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditorHelper Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeechTextEditor, 193 Crosstales. RTVoice. Play Maker. TextFile Speaker Editor,getBuildNameFromBuildTarget, 49 getBuildTargetForBuildName, 50 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider, 22 getCLIArgument, 50 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseCustomVoice← isValidBuildTarget, 50 Provider, 44 ReadOnlyTextField, 50 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider, 63 RefreshAssetDatabase, 51 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.IVoiceProvider, 116 RestartUnity, 51 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid, 219 SeparatorUI, 51 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS, 226 Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseGAApi Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderLinux, 233 Event. 52 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS, 235 Crosstales::Common::Model::Enum Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary, 237 Platform, 14 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA, 243 SampleRate, 14 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, Crosstales::Common::Util::BackgroundController 239 Objects, 36 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows← Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants Legacy, 241 APPLICATION_PATH, 43 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots, 68 ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER, 39 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak, 158 ASSET AUTHOR URL, 39 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D, 161 ASSET AUTHOR, 39 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple, 183 ASSET BWF, 39 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA, 22 ASSET CT URL. 39 Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker, 164 ASSET_DJ, 39 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool, 22 ASSET FB, 40 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator, 28 ASSET OC, 40 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.ChangeGender, 69 ASSET RADIO, 40 ASSET RTV, 40 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker, 124 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Paralanguage, 129 ASSET SOCIAL DISCORD, 40 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer, 148 ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK, 40 ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN, 40 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText, 189 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker, 197 ASSET SOCIAL TWITTER, 40 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer, 217 ASSET SOCIAL XING, 40 ASSET SOCIAL YOUTUBE, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2, 23 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector, 204 ASSET TPB, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor. ASSET_TPS, 41 205 ASSET_TB, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper, 205 ASSET_TR, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util, 23 DEV DEBUG, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config, 71 FACTOR_GB, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants, 77 FACTOR KB, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper, 112 FACTOR MB, 41 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.WavMaster, 245 FLOAT 32768, 42 Crosstales.RTVoice.VoiceProviderExample, 224 FORMAT NO DECIMAL PLACES, 42 Crosstales.UI.Social, 158 FORMAT PERCENT, 42 Crosstales.UI.StaticManager, 193 FORMAT_TWO_DECIMAL_PLACES, 42 Crosstales.UI.UIDrag, 207 PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX, 42

| PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS, 42 | SetString, 87 |
|---|--|
| PREFIX_FILE, 43 | Crosstales::Common::Util::CTWebClient |
| PROCESS_KILL_TIME, 42 | ConnectionLimit, 88 |
| SHOW_BWF_BANNER, 42 | Timeout, 88 |
| SHOW_DJ_BANNER, 42 | Crosstales::Common::Util::FFTAnalyzer |
| SHOW_FB_BANNER, 42 | Channel, 104 |
| SHOW_OC_BANNER, 43 | Samples, 104 |
| SHOW_RADIO_BANNER, 43 | Crosstales::Common::Util::PlatformController |
| SHOW RTV BANNER, 43 | Objects, 135 |
| SHOW_TB_BANNER, 43 | Platforms, 135 |
| SHOW TPB BANNER, 43 | Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor |
| SHOW TPS BANNER, 43 | AlphaRange, 138 |
| SHOW_TR_BANNER, 43 | ChangeInterval, 138 |
| stales::Common::Util::BaseHelper | GrayScale, 138 |
| ClearLineEndings, 55 | HueRange, 138 |
| ClearSpaces, 55 | Material, 138 |
| ClearTags, 55 | SaturationRange, 139 |
| CreateString, 56 | UseInterval, 139 |
| CurrentPlatform, 59 | ValueRange, 139 |
| FileCopy, 56 | Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomRotator |
| FormatBytesToHRF, 56 | ChangeInterval, 140 |
| FormatSecondsToHourMinSec, 56 | SpeedMax, 140 |
| HSVToRGB, 57 | SpeedMin, 140 |
| hasActiveClip, 56 | UseInterval, 140 |
| isAndroidPlatform, 59 | Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomScaler |
| isAppleBasedPlatform, 59 | ChangeInterval, 141 |
| isEditor, 59 | ScaleMax, 141 |
| isEditorMode, 59 | ScaleMin, 141 |
| isIOSPlatform, 60 | Uniform, 142 |
| isInternetAvailable, 60 | UseInterval, 142 |
| isLinuxPlatform, 60 | Crosstales::Common::Util::SerializeDeSerialize |
| isMacOSPlatform, 60 | DeserializeFromByteArray< T >, 152 |
| isStandalonePlatform, 60 | DeserializeFromFile < T >, 152 |
| isValidURL, 57 | SerializeToByteArray< T >, 152 |
| isWSAPlatform, 61 | SerializeToByteArray (T >, 152 |
| isWebGLPlatform, 60 | Crosstales::Common::Util::SpectrumVisualizer |
| isWebPlatform, 61 | Analyzer, 187 |
| isWindowsBasedPlatform, 61 | Gain, 187 |
| isWindowsPlatform, 61 | LeftToRight, 187 |
| RemoteCertificateValidationCallback, 57 | VisualPrefab, 187 |
| SplitStringToLines, 57 | Width, 187 |
| ValidURLFromFilePath, 58 | Crosstales::Common::Util::SurviveSceneSwitch |
| ValidateFile, 58 | Survivors, 195 |
| ValidatePath, 58 | Crosstales::Common::Util::TakeScreenshot |
| stales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs | |
| | Prefix, 196 |
| DeleteAll, 84 | Scale, 196 |
| DeleteKey, 84 | Update, 196 |
| GetBool, 84 | Crosstales::Common::Util::XmlHelper |
| GetDate, 84 | Deservation France Parameters (T.), 253 |
| GetFloat, 84 | Deservation France Observation (Fig. 253 |
| GetInt, 85 | Deservative To File (T > , 253 |
| GetString, 85 | SerializeToFile< T >, 254 |
| HasKey, 85 | SerializeToString< T >, 254 |
| Save, 86 | Crosstales::ExtensionMethods |
| SetBool, 86 | CTAddRange < K, V >, 96 |
| SetDate, 86 | CTContains, 97 |
| SetFloat, 86 | CTContainsAll, 97 |
| SetInt, 86 | CTContainsAny, 97 |

| CTDump, 98–100 | Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker |
|---|--|
| CTDump< K, V >, 100 | SetState, 122 |
| CTDump < T >, 100 | SetVoices, 122 |
| CTEquals, 101 | Silence, 122 |
| CTIsVisibleFrom, 101 | Speak, 123 |
| CTReplace, 101 | SpeakNative, 123, 124 |
| CTReverse, 102 | WordSpoken, 124 |
| CTShuffle< T >, 102 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum |
| CTToString< T >, 103 | ESpeakModifiers, 21 |
| CTToTitleCase, 103 | Gender, 21 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly | MaryTTSType, 21 |
| Endpoint, 17 | ProviderType, 21 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly::VoiceProviderAWS | SpeakMode, 21 |
| CognitoCredentials, 223 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence |
| Endpoint, 223 | Mode, 147 |
| Generate, 222 | Pitch, 147 |
| Load, 222 | Rate, 147 |
| Speak, 222 | Source, 147 |
| SpeakNative, 222 | Text, 147 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::NativeController | Voices, 147 |
| Active, 129 | Volume, 147 |
| Objects, 129 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorTask | Age, 213 |
| UpdateStatus, 19 | Culture, 214 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig | Description, 213 |
| ASSET_PATH, 91 | Gender, 214 |
| HIERARCHY_ICON, 90 | Identifier, 214 |
| isLoaded, 90 | Name, 214 |
| Load, 90 | Vendor, 214 |
| PREFAB_AUTOLOAD, 90 | Voice, 213 |
| PREFAB_PATH, 91 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias |
| REMINDER_CHECK, 90 | Culture, 215 |
| Reset, 90 | Gender, 215 |
| Save, 90 | Voice, 216 |
| TRACER, 90 | VoiceName, 216 |
| UPDATE_CHECK, 90 | VoiceNameAndroid, 215 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants | VoiceNameCustom, 215 |
| ASSET_ID, 92 | VoiceNameIOS, 216 |
| ASSET_UID, 92 | VoiceNameLinux, 216 |
| ASSET_URL, 92 | VoiceNameMac, 216 |
| PREFAB_SUBPATH, 92 | VoiceNameMaryTTS, 216 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper | VoiceNameWSA, 216 |
| BannerOC, 94 | VoiceNameWindows, 216 |
| GO_ID, 95 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper |
| InstantiatePrefab, 94 | Created, 252 |
| isRTVoiceInScene, 95 | ForceSSML, 251 |
| MENU_ID, 95 | OutputFile, 251 |
| NoVoicesUI, 94 | Pitch, 252 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::GAApi | Rate, 252 |
| Event, 106 | Source, 251 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Klattersynth::VoiceProvider← | SpeakImmediately, 251 |
| Klattersynth | Text, 252 |
| Generate, 230 | Uid, 251 |
| Load, 230 | Voice, 251 |
| SampleRate, 231 | Volume, 252 |
| Speak, 230 | Wrapper, 250 |
| SpeakNative, 231 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustomVoice |
| Speeches, 231 | Provider |
| | |

Generate, 45 Speak, 228 Load, 46 SpeakNative, 229 OnErrorInfo, 47 VoiceProviderIOS, 227 OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete, 47 WordSpoken, 229 OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart, 47 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderLinux OnSpeakComplete, 47 Generate, 234 OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme, 47 Speak, 234 OnSpeakCurrentViseme, 47 SpeakNative, 234 OnSpeakCurrentWord, 47 VoiceProviderLinux, 233 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMacOS OnSpeakStart, 48 OnVoicesReady, 48 Generate, 236 Silence, 46 Speak, 236 Speak, 46 SpeakNative, 236 SpeakNative, 46 VoiceProviderMacOS, 235 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoiceProvider Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary BaseVoiceProvider, 65 Generate, 238 Generate, 66 Silence, 238 OnErrorInfo, 67 Speak, 238 OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete, 67 SpeakNative, 238 OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart, 67 VoiceProviderMary, 237 OnSpeakComplete, 67 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderWSA OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme, 67 Generate, 244 OnSpeakCurrentViseme, 68 Silence, 244 OnSpeakCurrentWord, 68 Speak, 244 OnSpeakStart, 68 SpeakNative, 245 VoiceProviderWSA, 244 OnVoicesReady, 68 Silence, 66 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderWindows Speak, 66 Generate, 240 SpeakNative, 67 Speak, 240 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider SpeakNative, 240 AudioFileExtension, 119 VoiceProviderWindows, 240 AudioFileType, 119 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderWindows← Cultures, 119 Legacy DefaultVoiceName, 119 Generate, 242 Generate, 117 Speak, 242 hasCoRoutines, 119 SpeakNative, 242 VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy, 242 isOnlineService, 119 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker isPlatformSupported, 120 isSSMLSupported, 120 ApproximateSpeechLength, 168 isSpeakNativeSupported, 120 areVoicesReady, 177 isSpeakSupported, 120 AudioFileExtension, 177 isWorkingInEditor, 120 AutoClearTags, 175 MaxTextLength, 120 BusyCount, 177 Silence, 118 Cultures, 177 Speak, 118 CustomMode, 175 SpeakNative, 118 CustomProvider, 175 Voices, 121 CustomVoiceProvider, 177 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderAndroid DefaultVoiceName, 177 Generate, 220 DeleteAudioFiles, 169 Silence, 220 DontDestroy, 175 Speak, 220 ESpeakMod, 178 SpeakNative, 220 ESpeakMode, 176 VoiceProviderAndroid, 219 ESpeakModifier, 176 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS Generate, 169 Generate, 228 hasCoRoutines, 178 SetState, 228 isAutoClearTags, 178 SetVoices, 228 isBusy, 178

isCustomMode, 178

Silence, 228

Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator isESpeakMode, 178 isMaryMode, 178 FileInsideAssets, 29 isOnlineService, 178 Generate, 29 isPlatformSupported, 179 GenerateOnStart, 29 OnAudioFileGeneratorComplete, 29 isSSMLSupported, 180 isSilenceOnDisable, 179 OnAudioFileGeneratorStart, 29 isSilenceOnFocustLost, 179 TextFiles, 29 isSpeakNativeSupported, 179 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::ChangeGender isSpeakSupported, 179 ESpeakOnly, 70 isSpeaking, 179 NewGender, 70 isTTSAvailable, 180 RefreshOnVoicesReady, 70 isVoiceForCultureAvailable, 170 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker isVoiceForGenderAvailable, 170 isSilenceSource, 126 isVoiceForNameAvailable, 170 isSynchronized, 126 isWindowsLegacy, 180 SilenceSource, 125 isWorkingInEditor, 180 Source, 125 MaryPassword, 180 Synchronized, 125 MaryPort, 180 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage MaryTTSMode, 176 Clips, 131 MaryTTSPassword, 176 CurrentPitch, 132 MaryTTSPort, 176 CurrentRate, 132 MaryTTSType, 176 CurrentText, 132 CurrentVolume, 132 MaryTTSUrl, 176 MaryTTSUser, 176 Delay, 131 MaryType, 180 Mode, 131 MaryUrl, 181 OnParalanguageComplete, 132 MaryUser, 181 OnParalanguageStart, 132 MaxTextLength, 181 Pitch, 131 OnErrorInfo, 181 PlayOnStart, 131 Rate, 131 OnProviderChange, 181 OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete, 181 Silence, 131 OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart, 181 Speak, 131 OnSpeakComplete, 181 Text, 131 OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme, 181 Voices, 131 OnSpeakCurrentViseme, 182 Volume, 132 OnSpeakCurrentWord, 182 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer OnSpeakStart, 182 CurrentSequence, 150 OnVoicesReady, 182 Delay, 149 PlayAllSequences, 149 Pause, 170 ReloadProvider, 171 PlayNextSequence, 149 Reset, 171 PlayOnStart, 150 Silence, 171 PlaySequence, 149 SilenceOnDisable, 176 Sequences, 150 SilenceOnFocustLost, 176 StopAllSequences, 149 Speak, 171, 172 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID, 172 CurrentPitch, 191 SpeakNative, 172, 173 CurrentRate, 191 SpeakNativeWithUID, 173 CurrentText, 192 SpeakWithUID, 173 CurrentVolume, 192 SpeechCount, 182 Delay, 190 UnPause, 173 FileInsideAssets, 190 VoiceForCulture, 174 FileName, 190 VoiceForGender, 174 GenerateAudioFile, 190 VoiceForName, 174 Mode, 191 Voices, 182 OnSpeechTextComplete, 192 VoicesForCulture, 175 OnSpeechTextStart, 192 VoicesForGender, 175 Pitch, 191 WindowsLegacy, 177 PlayOnStart, 191

| D | TT0 / WWW T0 |
|--|---|
| Rate, 191 | TTS_LINUX, 73 |
| Silence, 190 | TTS_MACOS, 74 |
| Source, 191 | TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD, 74 |
| Speak, 190 | TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86, 74 |
| Text, 191 | TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR, 74 |
| Voices, 191 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants |
| Volume, 191 | ASSET_2019_URL, 79 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker | ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR, 79 |
| CurrentPitch, 201 | ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR, 79 |
| CurrentRate, 201 | ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM, 80 |
| CurrentVolume, 201 | ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE, 80 |
| Delay, 200 | ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC, 80 |
| Mode, 200 | ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS, 80 |
| Next, 198 | ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT, 80 |
| Pitch, 200 | ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM, 80 |
| PlayAllOnStart, 200 | ASSET_3P_SALSA, 80 |
| PlayOnStart, 200 | ASSET_3P_SLATE, 80 |
| Previous, 199 | ASSET_3P_URL, 80 |
| Rate, 200 | ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER, 81 |
| Reload, 199 | ASSET_API_URL, 81 |
| Silence, 199 | ASSET_BUILD, 81 |
| Source, 200 | ASSET_CHANGED, 81 |
| Speak, 199 | ASSET_CONTACT, 81 |
| SpeakAll, 199 | ASSET_CREATED, 81 |
| SpeakRandom, 200 | ASSET_FORUM_URL, 81 |
| SpeakText, 199 | ASSET_MANUAL_URL, 81 |
| StopAll, 200 | ASSET NAME, 81 |
| TextFiles, 200 | ASSET_PRO_URL, 82 |
| Voices, 201 | ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL, 82 |
| Volume, 201 | ASSET_VERSION, 82 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitalizer | ASSET VIDEO PROMO, 82 |
| AllVoices, 218 | ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL, 82 |
| DestroyWhenFinished, 218 | ASSET_WEB_URL, 82 |
| Provider, 218 | AUDIOFILE PREFIX, 82 |
| VoiceNames, 218 | ESPEAK_FEMALE_MODIFIER, 82 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAConnector | RTVOICE SCENE OBJECT NAME, 82 |
| Culture, 204 | SPEAK_CALL_SPEED, 82 |
| Voices, 204 | TTS WINDOWS SUBPATH, 83 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoiceWrapper | TTS WINDOWS x86 SUBPATH, 83 |
| IgnoreCharacter, 206 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper |
| Pitch, 206 | AppleVoiceNameToGender, 113 |
| Rate, 206 | CleanText, 114 |
| Source, 206 | CurrentProviderType, 115 |
| UDEAVoiceName, 206 | hasBuiltInTTS, 115 |
| Voices, 206 | MarkSpokenText, 114 |
| Volume, 206 | StringToGender, 114 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config | WSAVoiceNameToGender, 115 |
| ASSET_PATH, 73 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::WavMaster |
| AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE, 73 | BitDepth, 245 |
| | FromAudioClip, 246 |
| AUDIOFILE_PATH, 74 | |
| DEBUG, 73 | ToAudioClip, 246 |
| ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS, 73 | Crosstales::RTVoice::VoiceProviderExample |
| ENSURE_NAME, 73 | Generate, 225 |
| isLoaded, 73 | Load, 225 |
| Load, 73 | Speak 226 |
| Reset, 73 | SpeakNative, 226 |
| Save, 73 | Crosstales::UI::StaticManager |
| TTS_LINUX_DATA, 74 | OpenCrosstales, 194 |

| Quit, 194 | CurrentProviderType |
|--|--|
| Crosstales::UI::UIDrag | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 115 |
| BeginDrag, 207 | CurrentRate |
| Start, 207 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 132 |
| Crosstales::UI::UIFocus | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 |
| ManagerName, 208 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 201 |
| Start, 208 | CurrentSequence |
| Crosstales::UI::UIHint | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 150 |
| Delay, 209 | CurrentText |
| Disable, 209 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 132 |
| FadeAtStart, 209 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 192 |
| FadeTime, 209 | CurrentVolume |
| Group, 209 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 132 |
| Crosstales::UI::UIResize | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 192 |
| MaxSize, 210 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 201 |
| MinSize, 210 | CustomMode |
| Crosstales::UI::UIWindowManager | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 175 |
| Start, 211 | CustomProvider |
| | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 175 |
| Windows, 212 | CustomVoiceProvider |
| Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioFilterController | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 177 |
| FindAllAudioFilters, 32 | Grossialestr voiceopeaker, 177 |
| FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart, 32 | DEBUG |
| ResetAudioFilters, 32 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 |
| Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController | DEV_DEBUG |
| AudioSources, 34 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 |
| FindAllAudioSources, 34 | DefaultVoiceName |
| FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart, 34 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 119 |
| Loop, 34 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 177 |
| Mute, 34 | Delay |
| Pitch, 34 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 |
| ResetAllAudioSources, 34 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 149 |
| ResetAudioSourcesOnStart, 34 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 190 |
| StereoPan, 34 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 |
| Volume, 34 | Crosstales::UI::UIHint, 209 |
| Crosstales::UI::Util::FPSDisplay | Delete All |
| FPS, 105 | Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 84 |
| Crosstales::UI::WindowManager | DeleteAudioFiles |
| Dependencies, 248 | _ 5.5 (5.7 (5.6) (5.7 (5.7 (5.7 (5.7 (5.7 (5.7 (5.7 (5.7 |
| OpenPanel, 248 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 169 |
| Speed, 248 | DeleteKey |
| SwitchPanel, 248 | Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 84 |
| Update, 248 | Dependencies |
| Culture | Crosstales::UI::WindowManager, 248 |
| | Description |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 214 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 213 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 215 | ${\sf DeserializeFromByteArray} {}$ |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAConnector, | Crosstales::Common::Util::SerializeDeSerialize, |
| 204 | 152 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 160 | DeserializeFromFile< T > |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI, 185 | Crosstales::Common::Util::SerializeDeSerialize, |
| Cultures | 152 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 119 | Crosstales::Common::Util::XmlHelper, 253 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 177 | DeserializeFromResource< T > |
| CurrentPitch | Crosstales::Common::Util::XmlHelper, 253 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 132 | DeserializeFromString< T > |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 | Crosstales::Common::Util::XmlHelper, 253 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 201 | DestroyWhenFinished |
| CurrentPlatform | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitalizer, 218 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 59 | Disable |

Crosstales::UI::UIHint, 209 FindAllAudioSources Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 DontDestroy Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 175 FindAllAudioSourcesOnStart Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 **ENFORCE 32BIT WINDOWS ForceSSML** Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 251 ENSURE_NAME FormatBytesToHRF Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 56 ESPEAK FEMALE MODIFIER FormatSecondsToHourMinSec Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 56 **ESpeakMod** FromAudioClip Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::WavMaster, 246 **ESpeakMode** Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 GO ID **ESpeakModifier** Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, 95 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 Gain **ESpeakModifiers** Crosstales::Common::Util::SpectrumVisualizer, Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, 21 **ESpeakOnly** Gender Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::ChangeGender, 70 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, 21 **Endpoint** Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 214 Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly, 17 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 215 Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly::VoiceProviderA← Generate WS, 223 Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly::VoiceProviderA← Event WS. 222 Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseGAApi, 52 Crosstales::RTVoice::Klattersynth::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::GAApi, 106 Klattersynth, 230 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← FACTOR GB VoiceProvider, 45 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← FACTOR KB Provider, 66 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 117 FACTOR MB Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider ← Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 41 Android, 220 FLOAT 32768 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 FORMAT NO DECIMAL PLACES Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 Linux, 234 FORMAT PERCENT Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 MacOS, 236 FORMAT_TWO_DECIMAL_PLACES Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 238 **FPS** Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW← Crosstales::UI::Util::FPSDisplay, 105 SA. 244 FadeAtStart Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider ← Crosstales::UI::UIHint, 209 Windows, 240 FadeTime Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider ← Crosstales::UI::UIHint, 209 WindowsLegacy, 242 FileCopy Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 169 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 56 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, 29 FileInsideAssets Crosstales::RTVoice::VoiceProviderExample, 225 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, 29 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 190 GenerateAudioFile Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 190 **FileName** GenerateOnStart Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 190 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, 29 FindAllAudioFilters Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioFilterController, 32 GetBool Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 84 FindAllAudioFiltersOnStart

getBuildNameFromBuildTarget

Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioFilterController, 32

| Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor← Helper, 49 getBuildTargetForBuildName | RTVoiceNameMaryTTS, 161 RTVoiceNameWSA, 161 RTVoiceNameWindows, 161 |
|---|---|
| Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor← Helper, 50 | Text, 161 HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase |
| getCLIArgument | AudioSource, 163 |
| Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor↔ Helper, 50 | Mode, 163 Pitch, 163 |
| GetDate | Rate, 163 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 84 | Volume, 163 |
| GetFloat | HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 84 | Culture, 185 |
| GetInt | RTVoiceName, 185 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 85 | Text, 185 |
| GetString | HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeechText |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 85 | Obj, 188 |
| GrayScale | HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::TextFileSpeaker |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 138 | Obj, 202 |
| Group | Identifier |
| Crosstales::UI::UIHint, 209 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 214 |
| HIERARCHY_ICON | IgnoreCharacter |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 | Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice← |
| HSVToRGB | Wrapper, 206 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 57 | InstantiatePrefab |
| hasActiveClip | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, 94 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 56 | isAndroidPlatform |
| hasBuiltInTTS | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 59 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 115 | isAppleBasedPlatform |
| hasCoRoutines | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 59 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 119 | isAutoClearTags |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 |
| HasKey | isBusy |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 85 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 |
| HueRange | isCustomMode |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 138 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 |
| HutongGames, 24 | isESpeakMode |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker, 24 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions, 24 | isEditor |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.AudioFileGenerator, 27 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 59 isEditorMode |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.BaseRTVAction, 62 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 59 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Paralanguage, 133 | isIOSPlatform |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence, 155 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 60 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak, 159 | isInternetAvailable |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase, 162 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 60 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI, 184 | isLinuxPlatform |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeechText, 188 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 60 |
| HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.TextFileSpeaker, 201 | isLoaded |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::AudioFileGenerator | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 |
| Obj, 28 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Paralanguage | isMacOSPlatform |
| Obj, 133 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 60 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak | isMaryMode |
| Culture, 160 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 |
| RTVoiceNameAndroid, 160 | isOnlineService |
| RTVoiceNameCustom, 160 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 119 |
| RTVoiceNameIOS, 160 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 178 |
| RTVoiceNameMac. 160 | isPlatformSupported |

Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 120 $Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly::VoiceProviderA \leftarrow$ Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 179 isRTVoiceInScene Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 $Crosstales::RTVoice::Klattersynth::VoiceProvider \leftarrow$ Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, 95 isSSMLSupported Klattersynth, 230 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 120 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 180 VoiceProvider, 46 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 isSilenceOnDisable Crosstales::RTVoice::VoiceProviderExample, 225 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 179 Loop isSilenceOnFocustLost Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 179 isSilenceSource MENU ID Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, 126 Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, 95 isSpeakNativeSupported ManagerName Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 120 Crosstales::UI::UIFocus, 208 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 179 MarkSpokenText isSpeakSupported Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 114 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 120 MaryPassword Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 179 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 180 isSpeaking MaryPort Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 179 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 180 isStandalonePlatform MaryTTSMode Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 60 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 isSynchronized MaryTTSPassword Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, 126 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 isTTSAvailable MaryTTSPort Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 180 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 isValidBuildTarget MaryTTSType Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor← Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, 21 Helper, 50 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 isValidURL MaryTTSUrl Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 57 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 isVoiceForCultureAvailable MarvTTSUser Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 170 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 isVoiceForGenderAvailable MaryType Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 170 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 180 isVoiceForNameAvailable MaryUrl Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 170 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 isWSAPlatform MaryUser Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 61 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 isWebGLPlatform Material Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 60 Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 138 isWebPlatform MaxSize Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 61 Crosstales::UI::UIResize, 210 isWindowsBasedPlatform MaxTextLength Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 61 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 120 isWindowsLegacy Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 180 MinSize isWindowsPlatform Crosstales::UI::UIResize, 210 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 61 Mode isWorkingInEditor Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 147 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 120 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 180 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 LeftToRight HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase, Crosstales::Common::Util::SpectrumVisualizer, 163 187 Mute Load Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34

| Name | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← |
|--|---|
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 214 | VoiceProvider, 47 |
| NewGender | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice ← |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::ChangeGender, 70 | Provider, 67 |
| Next | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 198 | OnSpeakCurrentViseme |
| NoVoicesUI | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, 94 | VoiceProvider, 47 |
| | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice ← |
| Obj | Provider, 68 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::AudioFile ← | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 182 |
| Generator, 28 | OnSpeakCurrentWord |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Paralanguage, | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← |
| 133 | VoiceProvider, 47 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeechText, | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice ← |
| 188 | Provider, 68 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::TextFile ← | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 182 |
| Speaker, 202 | OnSpeakStart |
| Objects | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::BackgroundController, | VoiceProvider, 48 |
| 36 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::PlatformController, 135 | Provider, 68 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::NativeController, | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 182 |
| 129 | OnSpeechTextComplete |
| OnAudioFileGeneratorComplete | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 192 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, 29 | OnSpeechTextStart |
| OnAudioFileGeneratorStart | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 192 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, 29 | OnVoicesReady |
| OnErrorInfo | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← | VoiceProvider, 48 |
| VoiceProvider, 47 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← | Provider, 68 |
| Provider, 67 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 182 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 | OpenCrosstales |
| OnParalanguageComplete | Crosstales::UI::StaticManager, 194 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 132 | OpenPanel |
| OnParalanguageStart | Crosstales::UI::WindowManager, 248 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 132 | OutputFile |
| OnProviderChange | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 251 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 | |
| OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete | PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 |
| VoiceProvider, 47 | PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 |
| Provider, 67 | PREFAB_AUTOLOAD |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 |
| OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart | PREFAB_PATH |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 91 |
| VoiceProvider, 47 | PREFAB_SUBPATH |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants, |
| Provider, 67 | 92 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 | PREFIX_FILE |
| OnSpeakComplete | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← | PROCESS_KILL_TIME |
| VoiceProvider, 47 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← | Pause |
| Provider, 67 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 170 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 181 | Pitch |
| OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 147 |

| Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 252 | RTVoiceNameWSA |
|---|--|
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 | HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 161 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 | RTVoiceNameWindows |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 | HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 161 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice← | Rate |
| Wrapper, 206 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 147 |
| Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 252 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase, | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 |
| 163 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 |
| Platform | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 |
| Crosstales::Common::Model::Enum, 14 | Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice← |
| Platforms | Wrapper, 206 |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::PlatformController, 135 | HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase, |
| PlayAllOnStart | 163 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 | ReadOnlyTextField |
| PlayAllSequences | Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor↔ |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 149 | Helper, 50 |
| PlayNextSequence | RefreshAssetDatabase |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 149 | Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor⊷ |
| PlayOnStart | Helper, 51 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 | RefreshOnVoicesReady |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 150 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::ChangeGender, 70 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 | Reload |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 199 |
| PlaySequence | ReloadProvider |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 149 | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 171 |
| Prefix | RemoteCertificateValidationCallback |
| Crosstales::Common::Util::TakeScreenshot, 196 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 57 |
| Previous | Reset |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 199 | Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 |
| · | Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 171 |
| Provider CreatelesuPT\/sissuTaslu\/sisslatitalizer 218 | Crosstales:::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitalizer, 218 | ResetAllAudioSources |
| ProviderType | Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, 21 | ResetAudioFilters |
| Quit | |
| Crosstales::UI::StaticManager, 194 | Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioFilterController, 32 ResetAudioSourcesOnStart |
| CrosstalesOrGtaticiviariager, 194 | |
| REMINDER_CHECK | Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 | RestartUnity |
| RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME | Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor↔ |
| Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 | Helper, 51 |
| RTVoicelOSBridge, 143 | SHOW_BWF_BANNER |
| setVoices, 143 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 |
| speak:text:rate:pitch:volume:, 143 | SHOW_DJ_BANNER |
| stop, 143 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 |
| RTVoicelOSBridge(), 144 | SHOW FB BANNER |
| RTVoiceName | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 42 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI, 185 | SHOW OC BANNER |
| RTVoiceNameAndroid | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 |
| | |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 160 | SHOW_RADIO_BANNER |
| RTVoiceNameCustom | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 160 | SHOW_RTV_BANNER |
| RTVoiceNameIOS | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 160 | SHOW_TB_BANNER |
| RTVoiceNameMac | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 |
| HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 160 | SHOW_TPB_BANNER |
| RTVoiceNameMaryTTS HutongGames: PlayMaker: Actions: Speak 161 | Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 |
| HUMMA JAMAS PISVIVISKAT ACTIONS SNASK 161 | SOUNTES BANNER |

Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, 122 SHOW TR BANNER Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseConstants, 43 VoiceProvider, 46 SPEAK CALL SPEED Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 82 Provider, 66 SampleRate Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 118 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::Common::Model::Enum, 14 Crosstales::RTVoice::Klattersynth::VoiceProvider← Android, 220 Klattersynth, 231 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS. Samples Crosstales::Common::Util::FFTAnalyzer, 104 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, SaturationRange Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 139 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW← SA, 244 Save Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 86 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 171 Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 190 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 199 SilenceOnDisable Crosstales::Common::Util::TakeScreenshot, 196 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 ScaleMax Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomScaler, 141 SilenceOnFocustLost Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 176 ScaleMin Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomScaler, 141 SilenceSource Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, 125 SeparatorUI Crosstales::Common::EditorUtil::BaseEditor← Source Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 147 Helper, 51 Sequences Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 251 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 150 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, 125 SerializeToByteArray< T > Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 Crosstales::Common::Util::SerializeDeSerialize, Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 152 Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice← SerializeToFile< T > Wrapper, 206 Crosstales::Common::Util::SerializeDeSerialize, Speak Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly::VoiceProviderA← Crosstales::Common::Util::XmlHelper, 254 WS, 222 SerializeToString< T > Crosstales::RTVoice::Klattersynth::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::Common::Util::XmlHelper, 254 Klattersynth, 230 SetBool Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, 123 Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 86 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom← SetDate VoiceProvider, 46 Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 86 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← SetFloat Provider, 66 Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 86 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 118 SetInt Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 86 Android, 220 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS. Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, 122 228 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← 228 Linux, 234 SetString $Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider {\leftarrow}$ Crosstales::Common::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, 87 MacOS, 236 SetVoices Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, 122 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS. Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW← SA, 244 228 setVoices Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Windows, 240 RTVoiceIOSBridge, 143 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Silence

WindowsLegacy, 242 Speed Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 171, 172 Crosstales::UI::WindowManager, 248 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 SpeedMax Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomRotator, 140 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 190 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 199 SpeedMin Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomRotator, 140 Crosstales::RTVoice::VoiceProviderExample, 226 SplitStringToLines speak:text:rate:pitch:volume: Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 57 RTVoiceIOSBridge, 143 Start SpeakAll Crosstales::UI::UIDrag, 207 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 199 Crosstales::UI::UIFocus, 208 SpeakImmediately Crosstales::UI::UIWindowManager, 211 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 251 StereoPan SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 172 stop SpeakMode RTVoiceIOSBridge, 143 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, 21 StopAll SpeakNative Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 Crosstales::RTVoice::AWSPolly::VoiceProviderA← StopAllSequences WS, 222 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 149 Crosstales::RTVoice::Klattersynth::VoiceProvider← StringToGender Klattersynth, 231 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 114 Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, 123, 124 Survivors $Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseCustom {\leftarrow}$ Crosstales::Common::Util::SurviveSceneSwitch, VoiceProvider, 46 195 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice← SwitchPanel Provider, 67 Crosstales::UI::WindowManager, 248 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 118 Synchronized Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, 125 Android, 220 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, **TRACER** Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 $Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider {\leftarrow}$ TTS LINUX DATA Linux, 234 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 74 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← TTS_LINUX MacOS, 236 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 73 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, TTS MACOS 238 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 74 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW← TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD SA, 245 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 74 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← TTS WINDOWS EDITOR x86 Windows, 240 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 74 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider ← TTS WINDOWS EDITOR WindowsLegacy, 242 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, 74 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 172, 173 TTS WINDOWS SUBPATH Crosstales::RTVoice::VoiceProviderExample, 226 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 83 SpeakNativeWithUID TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 173 Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 83 SpeakRandom Text Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 147 SpeakText Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 252 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 199 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 SpeakWithUID Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 173 HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 161 SpeechCount HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI, 185 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 182 **TextFiles** Speeches Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, 29 Crosstales::RTVoice::Klattersynth::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 200

Timeout

Klattersynth, 231

Crosstales::Common::Util::CTWebClient, 88 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 **ToAudioClip** VoiceNameMaryTTS Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::WavMaster, 246 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 VoiceNameWSA **UDEAVoiceName** Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice← VoiceNameWindows Wrapper, 206 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 UPDATE_CHECK VoiceNames Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 90 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitalizer, 218 Uid VoiceProviderAndroid Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 251 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← UnPause Android, 219 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 173 VoiceProviderIOS Uniform Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomScaler, 142 227 Update VoiceProviderLinux Crosstales::Common::Util::TakeScreenshot, 196 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← Crosstales::UI::WindowManager, 248 Linux, 233 **UpdateStatus** VoiceProviderMacOS Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorTask, 19 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider← UseInterval MacOS, 235 Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 139 VoiceProviderMary Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomRotator, 140 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomScaler, 142 237 VoiceProviderWSA ValidURLFromFilePath Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW← Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 58 SA, 244 ValidateFile VoiceProviderWindows Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 58 Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider ← ValidatePath Windows, 240 Crosstales::Common::Util::BaseHelper, 58 VoiceProviderWindowsLegacy ValueRange Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider ← Crosstales::Common::Util::RandomColor, 139 WindowsLegacy, 242 Vendor Voices Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 214 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 147 VisualPrefab Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::IVoiceProvider, 121 Crosstales::Common::Util::SpectrumVisualizer, Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 182 187 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 131 Voice Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, 213 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 201 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAConnector, Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 251 VoiceForCulture Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice← Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 174 Wrapper, 206 VoiceForGender VoicesForCulture Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 174 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 175 VoiceForName VoicesForGender Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 174 Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 175 VoiceName Volume Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 147 VoiceNameAndroid Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 252 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 215 Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Paralanguage, 132 VoiceNameCustom Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 191 Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 215 VoiceNameIOS Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 201 Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice← Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 Wrapper, 206 VoiceNameLinux Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::VoiceAlias, 216 Crosstales::UI::Util::AudioSourceController, 34

HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase,

VoiceNameMac

163

WSAVoiceNameToGender

Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 115

Width

Crosstales::Common::Util::SpectrumVisualizer,

187

Windows

Crosstales::UI::UIWindowManager, 212

WindowsLegacy

Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 177

WordSpoken

Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, 124

Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS,

229

Wrapper

Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 250